

Product code	Description
<b>2550200</b>	<b>JBL Testlab</b>
Components:	
2535000	JBL GH Test
2536000	JBL KH Test
2534200	JBL pH 3,0-10,0 Test-Set
2534600	JBL pH 6,0-7,6 Test-Set
2534800	JBL pH 7,4-9,0 Test-Set
451	JBL O2 Sauerstoff Test-Set Reagenz 1
45	JBL O2 Sauerstoff Test-Set Reagenz 2
452	JBL PO4 Phosphat sensitiv Test-Set Reagenz 1
453	JBL PO4 Phosphat sensitiv Test-Set Reagenz 2
449	JBL NH4 Ammonium Test Set Reagenz 1
366	JBL NH4 Ammonium Test Set Reagenz 2
367	JBL NH4 Ammonium Test Set Reagenz 3
368	JBL NO2 Nitrit Test Reagenz 1
369	JBL NO2 Nitrit Test Reagenz 2
370	JBL NO3 Nitrat Test-Set Reagenz 1
371	JBL NO3 Nitrat Test-Set Reagenz 2
2539000	JBL Fe Eisen Test-Set
422	JBL SiO2 Silikat Test-Set Reagenz 1
447	JBL SiO2 Silikat Test-Set Reagenz 2
448	JBL SiO2 Silikat Test-Set Reagenz 3
455	JBL Cu Kupfer Test Reagenz 1
356	JBL Cu Kupfer Test Reagenz 2

**Safety data sheet**  
according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 09.12.2015

Version number 4

Revision: 09.12.2015

**SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking**

- **1.1 Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** JBL GH Test
- **Article number:** 2535000
- **1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**  
No further relevant information available.
- **Application of the substance / the mixture** Water test for the analysis of water values.
- **1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**  
JBL GmbH & Co. KG  
Dieselstraße 3  
67141 Neuhofen  
Germany  
+49 6236 41800  
info@jbl.de
- **Further information obtainable from:** Product safety department: info@jbl.de
- **1.4 Emergency telephone number:** +49 6236 4180 0

**SECTION 2: Hazards identification**

- **2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture**
- **Classification according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008**



GHS02 flame

Flam. Liq. 3 H226 Flammable liquid and vapour.



GHS05 corrosion

Skin Corr. 1B H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.

- **2.2 Label elements**
- **Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008**  
The product is classified and labelled according to the CLP regulation.
- **Hazard pictograms**



GHS02



GHS05

- **Signal word** Danger
- **Hazard-determining components of labelling:**  
ammonia
- **Hazard statements**  
H335 May cause respiratory irritation.  
H226 Flammable liquid and vapour.  
H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
- **Precautionary statements**  
P102 Keep out of reach of children.  
P210 Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.  
P261 Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.  
P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

(Contd. on page 2)

# Safety data sheet

## according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 09.12.2015

Version number 4

Revision: 09.12.2015

**Trade name: JBL GH Test**

(Contd. of page 1)

**P303+P361+P353 IF ON SKIN (or hair):** Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.

**P305+P351+P338 IF IN EYES:** Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

**P310** Immediately call a POISON CENTER/doctor.

- **Labelling of packages where the contents do not exceed 125 ml**
- **Hazard pictograms**



GHS02 GHS05

- **Signal word** *Danger*

- **Hazard-determining components of labelling:**  
*ammonia*

- **Hazard statements**

*H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.*

- **Precautionary statements**

*P102 Keep out of reach of children.*

*P260 Do not breathe dust.*

**P303+P361+P353 IF ON SKIN (or hair):** Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.

**P305+P351+P338 IF IN EYES:** Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

**P310** Immediately call a POISON CENTER/doctor.

**P405** Store locked up.

**P501** Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

- **2.3 Other hazards**

- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

- **PBT:** Not applicable.

- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

### SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

- **3.2 Chemical characterisation: Mixtures**

- **Description:** Mixture of substances listed below with nonhazardous additions.

- **Dangerous components:**

CAS: 64-17-5 EINECS: 200-578-6	ethanol	Flam. Liq. 2, H225	25-50%
CAS: 1336-21-6 EINECS: 215-647-6	ammonia	Skin Corr. 1B, H314 Aquatic Acute 1, H400	5-<10%
CAS: 60-00-4 EINECS: 200-449-4	edetic acid	Eye Irrit. 2, H319	0.1-≤2.5%

- **Additional information:** For the wording of the listed hazard phrases refer to section 16.

### SECTION 4: First aid measures

- **4.1 Description of first aid measures**

- **After inhalation:** In case of unconsciousness place patient stably in side position for transportation.

- **After skin contact:** Immediately wash with water and soap and rinse thoroughly.

- **After eye contact:**

Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water. If symptoms persist, consult a doctor.

- **After swallowing:** If symptoms persist consult doctor.

(Contd. on page 3)

**Safety data sheet**  
according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 09.12.2015

Version number 4

Revision: 09.12.2015

**Trade name: JBL GH Test**

(Contd. of page 2)

- **4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.
- **4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**  
No further relevant information available.

### **SECTION 5: Firefighting measures**

- **5.1 Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents:**  
CO<sub>2</sub>, powder or water spray. Fight larger fires with water spray or alcohol resistant foam.
- **For safety reasons unsuitable extinguishing agents:** Water with full jet
- **5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **5.3 Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

### **SECTION 6: Accidental release measures**

- **6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**  
Wear protective equipment. Keep unprotected persons away.
- **6.2 Environmental precautions:**  
Inform respective authorities in case of seepage into water course or sewage system.  
Do not allow to enter sewers/ surface or ground water.
- **6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**  
Absorb with liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust).
- **6.4 Reference to other sections**  
See Section 7 for information on safe handling.  
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.  
See Section 13 for disposal information.

### **SECTION 7: Handling and storage**

- **7.1 Precautions for safe handling** No special precautions are necessary if used correctly.
- **Information about fire - and explosion protection:**  
Keep ignition sources away - Do not smoke.  
Protect against electrostatic charges.
- **7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage:**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** No special requirements.
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** Keep container tightly sealed.
- **7.3 Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

### **SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection**

- **Additional information about design of technical facilities:** No further data; see item 7.

- **8.1 Control parameters**

- **Ingredients with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:**

64-17-5 ethanol
-----------------

WEL	Long-term value: 1920 mg/m <sup>3</sup> , 1000 ppm
-----	--

- **Additional information:** The lists valid during the making were used as basis.

(Contd. on page 4)

GB

**Safety data sheet**  
according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 09.12.2015

Version number 4

Revision: 09.12.2015

**Trade name: JBL GH Test**

(Contd. of page 3)

- **8.2 Exposure controls**
- **Personal protective equipment:**
- **General protective and hygienic measures:**  
Keep away from foodstuffs, beverages and feed.  
Immediately remove all soiled and contaminated clothing  
Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work.  
Avoid contact with the eyes and skin.
- **Respiratory protection:** Not required.
- **Protection of hands:**



Protective gloves

The glove material has to be impermeable and resistant to the product/ the substance/ the preparation.  
Selection of the glove material on consideration of the penetration times, rates of diffusion and the degradation

- **Material of gloves**  
The selection of the suitable gloves does not only depend on the material, but also on further marks of quality and varies from manufacturer to manufacturer. As the product is a preparation of several substances, the resistance of the glove material can not be calculated in advance and has therefore to be checked prior to the application.
- **Penetration time of glove material** > 480 minutes
- **For the permanent contact gloves made of the following materials are suitable:** nitrile rubber
- **As protection from splashes gloves made of the following materials are suitable:**  
nitrile rubber  
Recommended thickness of the material:  $\geq 0.6$  mm
- **Eye protection:**



Tightly sealed goggles

## SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

- **9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties**
- **General Information**
- **Appearance:**

<b>Form:</b>	Fluid
<b>Colour:</b>	According to product specification
- **Odour:** Characteristic
- **Odour threshold:** Not determined.
- **pH-value:** Not determined.
- **Change in condition**

<b>Melting point/Melting range:</b>	Undetermined.
<b>Boiling point/Boiling range:</b>	78 °C
- **Flash point:** 13 °C
- **Flammability (solid, gaseous):** Not applicable.
- **Ignition temperature:** 305 °C
- **Decomposition temperature:** Not determined.
- **Self-igniting:** Product is not selfigniting.

(Contd. on page 5)

**Safety data sheet**  
according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 09.12.2015

Version number 4

Revision: 09.12.2015

**Trade name: JBL GH Test**

(Contd. of page 4)

· <b>Danger of explosion:</b>	<i>Product is not explosive. However, formation of explosive air/vapour mixtures are possible.</i>
· <b>Explosion limits:</b>	
<b>Lower:</b>	3.5 Vol %
<b>Upper:</b>	15.0 Vol %
· <b>Vapour pressure at 20 °C:</b>	59 hPa
· <b>Density:</b>	<i>Not determined.</i>
· <b>Relative density</b>	<i>Not determined.</i>
· <b>Vapour density</b>	<i>Not determined.</i>
· <b>Evaporation rate</b>	<i>Not determined.</i>
· <b>Solubility in / Miscibility with water:</b>	<i>Not miscible or difficult to mix.</i>
· <b>Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):</b>	<i>Not determined.</i>
· <b>Viscosity:</b>	
<b>Dynamic:</b>	<i>Not determined.</i>
<b>Kinematic:</b>	<i>Not determined.</i>
· <b>Solvent content:</b>	
<b>Organic solvents:</b>	82.9 %
<b>Water:</b>	8.9 %
<b>VOC (EC)</b>	82.92 %
<b>Solids content:</b>	8.2 %
· <b>9.2 Other information</b>	<i>No further relevant information available.</i>

### SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

- **10.1 Reactivity** *No further relevant information available.*
- **10.2 Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** *No decomposition if used according to specifications.*
- **10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions** *No dangerous reactions known.*
- **10.4 Conditions to avoid** *No further relevant information available.*
- **10.5 Incompatible materials:** *No further relevant information available.*
- **10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:** *No dangerous decomposition products known.*

### SECTION 11: Toxicological information

- **11.1 Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity** *Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.*
- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **Skin corrosion/irritation**  
*Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.*
- **Serious eye damage/irritation**  
*Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.*
- **Respiratory or skin sensitisation** *Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.*
- **CMR effects (carcinogenicity, mutagenicity and toxicity for reproduction)**
- **Germ cell mutagenicity** *Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.*
- **Carcinogenicity** *Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.*
- **Reproductive toxicity** *Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.*
- **STOT-single exposure** *Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.*
- **STOT-repeated exposure** *Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.*

(Contd. on page 6)

GB

**Safety data sheet**  
according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 09.12.2015

Version number 4

Revision: 09.12.2015

Trade name: JBL GH Test

(Contd. of page 5)

· **Aspiration hazard** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

### SECTION 12: Ecological information

- **12.1 Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
- **12.2 Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.
- **12.3 Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
- **12.4 Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
- **Ecotoxicological effects:**
- **Remark:** Harmful to fish
- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:**  
Water hazard class 1 (German Regulation) (Self-assessment): slightly hazardous for water  
Do not allow undiluted product or large quantities of it to reach ground water, water course or sewage system.  
Harmful to aquatic organisms
- **12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.
- **12.6 Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

### SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

- **13.1 Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation**  
Small amounts may be diluted with plenty of water and washed away. Dispose of bigger amounts in accordance with Local Authority requirements.
- **Uncleaned packaging:**
- **Recommendation:**  
Dispose of packaging according to regulations on the disposal of packagings.  
Non contaminated packagings may be treated like household garbage.

### SECTION 14: Transport information

- **14.1 UN-Number**
- **ADR, IMDG, IATA** UN1170
- **14.2 UN proper shipping name**
- **ADR** 1170 ETHANOL (ETHYL ALCOHOL) mixture
- **IMDG** ETHANOL (ETHYL ALCOHOL) mixture
- **IATA** Ethanol mixture
- **14.3 Transport hazard class(es)**
- **ADR, IMDG, IATA**
- 
- **Class** 3 Flammable liquids.
- **Label** 3
- **14.4 Packing group**
- **ADR, IMDG, IATA** II

(Contd. on page 7)

-GB

**Safety data sheet**  
according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 09.12.2015

Version number 4

Revision: 09.12.2015

**Trade name: JBL GH Test**

(Contd. of page 6)

· <b>14.5 Environmental hazards:</b>	
· <b>Marine pollutant:</b>	No
· <b>14.6 Special precautions for user</b>	Warning: Flammable liquids.
· <b>Danger code (Kemler):</b>	33
· <b>EMS Number:</b>	F-E,S-D
· <b>Stowage Category</b>	A
· <b>14.7 Transport in bulk according to Annex II of Marpol and the IBC Code</b>	Not applicable.
· <b>Transport/Additional information:</b>	
· <b>ADR</b>	
· <b>Limited quantities (LQ)</b>	1L
· <b>Excepted quantities (EQ)</b>	Code: E2
	Maximum net quantity per inner packaging: 30 ml
	Maximum net quantity per outer packaging: 500 ml
· <b>Transport category</b>	2
· <b>Tunnel restriction code</b>	D/E
· <b>IMDG</b>	
· <b>Limited quantities (LQ)</b>	1L
· <b>Excepted quantities (EQ)</b>	Code: E2
	Maximum net quantity per inner packaging: 30 ml
	Maximum net quantity per outer packaging: 500 ml
· <b>UN "Model Regulation":</b>	UN 1170 ETHANOL (ETHYL ALCOHOL) MIXTURE, 3, II

### SECTION 15: Regulatory information

- **15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**
- **Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008**  
The product is classified and labelled according to the CLP regulation.
- **Hazard pictograms**



GHS02 GHS05

- **Signal word** *Danger*
- **Hazard-determining components of labelling:**  
*ammonia*
- **Hazard statements**  
H226 Flammable liquid and vapour.  
H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
- **Precautionary statements**  
P102 Keep out of reach of children.  
P210 Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.  
P261 Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.  
P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.  
P303+P361+P353 IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.  
P305+P351+P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.  
P310 Immediately call a POISON CENTER/doctor.

(Contd. on page 8)

GB

**Safety data sheet**  
according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 09.12.2015

Version number 4

Revision: 09.12.2015

**Trade name: JBL GH Test**

(Contd. of page 7)

- **Directive 2012/18/EU**
- **Named dangerous substances - ANNEX I** None of the ingredients is listed.
- **Seveso category P5c FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS**
- **Qualifying quantity (tonnes) for the application of lower-tier requirements** 5,000 t
- **Qualifying quantity (tonnes) for the application of upper-tier requirements** 50,000 t
- **15.2 Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

### SECTION 16: Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

- **Relevant phrases**

- H225 Highly flammable liquid and vapour.
- H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
- H319 Causes serious eye irritation.
- H400 Very toxic to aquatic life.

- **Department issuing MSDS:** Department of Environmental Protection

- **Contact:** Research & Development

- **Abbreviations and acronyms:**

- ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)
- IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods
- IATA: International Air Transport Association
- GHS: Globally Harmonised System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals
- EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances
- ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances
- CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)
- VOC: Volatile Organic Compounds (USA, EU)
- PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic
- vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative
- Flam. Liq. 2: Flammable liquids, Hazard Category 2
- Flam. Liq. 3: Flammable liquids, Hazard Category 3
- Skin Corr. 1B: Skin corrosion/irritation, Hazard Category 1B
- Eye Irrit. 2: Serious eye damage/eye irritation, Hazard Category 2
- Aquatic Acute 1: Hazardous to the aquatic environment - Acute Hazard, Category 1

- **\* Data compared to the previous version altered.**

GB

**Safety data sheet**  
according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 09.12.2015

Version number 3

Revision: 09.12.2015

**SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking**

- **1.1 Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** JBL KH Test
- **Article number:** 2536000
- **1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**  
No further relevant information available.
- **Application of the substance / the mixture** Water test for the analysis of water values.
- **1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**  
JBL GmbH & Co. KG  
Dieselstraße 3  
67141 Neuhofen  
Germany  
+49 6236 41800  
info@jbl.de
- **Further information obtainable from:** Product safety department: info@jbl.de
- **1.4 Emergency telephone number:** +49 6236 4180 0

**SECTION 2: Hazards identification**

- **2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture**
- **Classification according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008**



GHS02 flame

Flam. Liq. 2 H225 Highly flammable liquid and vapour.



GHS05 corrosion

Skin Corr. 1C H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.

Eye Dam. 1 H318 Causes serious eye damage.

- **2.2 Label elements**
- **Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008**  
The product is classified and labelled according to the CLP regulation.
- **Hazard pictograms**



GHS02



GHS05

- **Signal word** Danger
- **Hazard statements**  
H225 Highly flammable liquid and vapour.  
H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
- **Precautionary statements**  
P101 If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.  
P102 Keep out of reach of children.  
P103 Read label before use.  
P210 Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.  
P303+P361+P353 IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.  
P305+P351+P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

(Contd. on page 2)

## Safety data sheet according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 09.12.2015

Version number 3

Revision: 09.12.2015

**Trade name: JBL KH Test**

(Contd. of page 1)

- P310 *Immediately call a POISON CENTER/doctor.*  
 P405 *Store locked up.*  
 P501 *Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.*

- **Labelling of packages where the contents do not exceed 125 ml**
- **Hazard pictograms**



GHS02 GHS05

- **Signal word** *Danger*
- **Hazard statements**  
*H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.*
- **Precautionary statements**  
 P101 *If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.*  
 P102 *Keep out of reach of children.*  
 P103 *Read label before use.*  
 P260 *Do not breathe dust.*  
 P303+P361+P353 *IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.*  
 P305+P351+P338 *IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.*  
 P310 *Immediately call a POISON CENTER/doctor.*  
 P405 *Store locked up.*  
 P501 *Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.*
- **2.3 Other hazards**
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** *Not applicable.*
- **vPvB:** *Not applicable.*

### SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

- **3.2 Chemical characterisation: Mixtures**
- **Description:** *Mixture of substances listed below with nonhazardous additions.*

· **Dangerous components:**

Mischindikator nach Cooper	Flam. Liq. 2, H225	10-<25%
Salzsäure 1 molar	Met. Corr.1, H290; Skin Corr. 1C, H314 STOT SE 3, H335	2.5-<10%

- **Additional information:** *For the wording of the listed hazard phrases refer to section 16.*

### SECTION 4: First aid measures

- **4.1 Description of first aid measures**
- **General information:** *Immediately remove any clothing soiled by the product.*
- **After inhalation:** *In case of unconsciousness place patient stably in side position for transportation.*
- **After skin contact:** *Immediately wash with water and soap and rinse thoroughly.*
- **After eye contact:** *Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water. Then consult a doctor.*
- **After swallowing:** *Drink plenty of water and provide fresh air. Call for a doctor immediately.*
- **4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** *No further relevant information available.*

(Contd. on page 3)

**Safety data sheet**  
according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 09.12.2015

Version number 3

Revision: 09.12.2015

**Trade name: JBL KH Test**

(Contd. of page 2)

- **4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**  
No further relevant information available.

### **SECTION 5: Firefighting measures**

- **5.1 Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents:** CO<sub>2</sub>, sand, extinguishing powder. Do not use water.
- **For safety reasons unsuitable extinguishing agents:** Water with full jet
- **5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **5.3 Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

### **SECTION 6: Accidental release measures**

- **6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**  
Wear protective equipment. Keep unprotected persons away.
- **6.2 Environmental precautions:**  
Do not allow product to reach sewage system or any water course.  
Inform respective authorities in case of seepage into water course or sewage system.  
Do not allow to enter sewers/ surface or ground water.
- **6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**  
Absorb with liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust).  
Use neutralising agent.  
Dispose contaminated material as waste according to item 13.  
Ensure adequate ventilation.  
Do not flush with water or aqueous cleansing agents
- **6.4 Reference to other sections**  
See Section 7 for information on safe handling.  
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.  
See Section 13 for disposal information.

### **SECTION 7: Handling and storage**

- **7.1 Precautions for safe handling**  
Ensure good ventilation/exhaustion at the workplace.  
Prevent formation of aerosols.
- **Information about fire - and explosion protection:**  
Keep ignition sources away - Do not smoke.  
Protect against electrostatic charges.
- **7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage:**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** Store in a cool location.
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:**  
Keep container tightly sealed.  
Store in cool, dry conditions in well sealed receptacles.
- **7.3 Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

### **SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection**

- **Additional information about design of technical facilities:** No further data; see item 7.

(Contd. on page 4)

GB

\*

**Safety data sheet**  
according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 09.12.2015

Version number 3

Revision: 09.12.2015

**Trade name: JBL KH Test**

(Contd. of page 3)

- **8.1 Control parameters**
- **Ingredients with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:**  
*The product does not contain any relevant quantities of materials with critical values that have to be monitored at the workplace.*
- **Additional information:** *The lists valid during the making were used as basis.*
- **8.2 Exposure controls**
- **Personal protective equipment:**
- **General protective and hygienic measures:**  
*Keep away from foodstuffs, beverages and feed.*  
*Immediately remove all soiled and contaminated clothing*  
*Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work.*  
*Avoid contact with the eyes and skin.*
- **Respiratory protection:** *Not required.*
- **Protection of hands:**



Protective gloves

*The glove material has to be impermeable and resistant to the product/ the substance/ the preparation.*  
*Selection of the glove material on consideration of the penetration times, rates of diffusion and the degradation*

- **Material of gloves**  
*The selection of the suitable gloves does not only depend on the material, but also on further marks of quality and varies from manufacturer to manufacturer. As the product is a preparation of several substances, the resistance of the glove material can not be calculated in advance and has therefore to be checked prior to the application.*
- **Penetration time of glove material** > 10 minutes
- **For the permanent contact gloves made of the following materials are suitable:** butyl rubber
- **As protection from splashes gloves made of the following materials are suitable:**  
nitrile rubber  
*Recommended thickness of the material:  $\geq 0.4$  mm*
- **Eye protection:**



Tightly sealed goggles

## SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

- **9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties**
- **General Information**
- **Appearance:**

<b>Form:</b>	Fluid
<b>Colour:</b>	According to product specification
- **Odour:** Characteristic
- **Odour threshold:** Not determined.
- **pH-value:** Not determined.
- **Change in condition**

<b>Melting point/Melting range:</b>	Undetermined.
<b>Boiling point/Boiling range:</b>	78 °C
- **Flash point:** 11 °C
- **Flammability (solid, gaseous):** Not applicable.

(Contd. on page 5)

**Safety data sheet**  
according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 09.12.2015

Version number 3

Revision: 09.12.2015

Trade name: JBL KH Test

(Contd. of page 4)

· <b>Ignition temperature:</b>	425 °C
· <b>Decomposition temperature:</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Self-igniting:</b>	Product is not selfigniting.
· <b>Danger of explosion:</b>	Product is not explosive. However, formation of explosive air/vapour mixtures are possible.
· <b>Explosion limits:</b>	
<b>Lower:</b>	Not determined.
<b>Upper:</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Vapour pressure at 20 °C:</b>	23 hPa
· <b>Density at 20 °C:</b>	0.95673 g/cm <sup>3</sup>
· <b>Relative density</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Vapour density</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Evaporation rate</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Solubility in / Miscibility with water:</b>	Not miscible or difficult to mix.
· <b>Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Viscosity:</b>	
<b>Dynamic:</b>	Not determined.
<b>Kinematic:</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Solvent content:</b>	
<b>Organic solvents:</b>	0.0 %
<b>Water:</b>	71.7 %
<b>VOC (EC)</b>	0.00 %
· <b>9.2 Other information</b>	No further relevant information available.

### SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

- **10.1 Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **10.2 Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known.
- **10.4 Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **10.5 Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known.

### SECTION 11: Toxicological information

- **11.1 Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **Skin corrosion/irritation**  
Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
- **Serious eye damage/irritation**  
Causes serious eye damage.
- **Respiratory or skin sensitisation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **CMR effects (carcinogenity, mutagenicity and toxicity for reproduction)**
- **Germ cell mutagenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Carcinogenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Reproductive toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **STOT-single exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

(Contd. on page 6)

GB

**Safety data sheet**  
according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 09.12.2015

Version number 3

Revision: 09.12.2015

**Trade name: JBL KH Test**

(Contd. of page 5)

- **STOT-repeated exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Aspiration hazard** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

### SECTION 12: Ecological information

- **12.1 Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
- **12.2 Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.
- **12.3 Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
- **12.4 Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:**  
Water hazard class 1 (German Regulation) (Self-assessment): slightly hazardous for water  
Do not allow undiluted product or large quantities of it to reach ground water, water course or sewage system.  
Must not reach sewage water or drainage ditch undiluted or unneutralised.
- **12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.
- **12.6 Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

### SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

- **13.1 Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation**  
Small amounts may be diluted with plenty of water and washed away. Dispose of bigger amounts in accordance with Local Authority requirements.
- **Uncleaned packaging:**
- **Recommendation:**  
Dispose of packaging according to regulations on the disposal of packagings.  
Non contaminated packagings may be treated like household garbage.

### SECTION 14: Transport information

- **14.1 UN-Number**
- **ADR, IMDG, IATA** UN2924
- **14.2 UN proper shipping name**
- **ADR** 2924 FLAMMABLE LIQUID, CORROSIVE, N.O.S. (ETHANOL (ETHYL ALCOHOL), HYDROCHLORIC ACID)
- **IMDG** FLAMMABLE LIQUID, CORROSIVE, N.O.S. (ETHANOL (ETHYL ALCOHOL), HYDROCHLORIC ACID)
- **IATA** Flammable liquids, corrosive, n.o.s. (Ethanol, Hydrochloric acid)
- **14.3 Transport hazard class(es)**
- **ADR**
- 
- **Class** 3 Flammable liquids.

(Contd. on page 7)

GB

**Safety data sheet**  
according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 09.12.2015

Version number 3

Revision: 09.12.2015

**Trade name: JBL KH Test**

(Contd. of page 6)

· **Label** 3+8

· **IMDG**



· **Class** 3 Flammable liquids.

· **Label** 3/8

· **IATA**



· **Class** 3 Flammable liquids.

· **Label** 3 (8)

· **14.4 Packing group**

II

· **ADR, IMDG, IATA**

· **14.5 Environmental hazards:**

· **Marine pollutant:** No

· **14.6 Special precautions for user** Warning: Flammable liquids.

· **Danger code (Kemler):** 338

· **EMS Number:** F-E,S-C

· **Segregation groups** Acids

· **Stowage Category** B

· **Stowage Code** SW2 Clear of living quarters.

· **14.7 Transport in bulk according to Annex II of Marpol and the IBC Code**

Not applicable.

· **Transport/Additional information:**

· **ADR**

· **Limited quantities (LQ)** 1L

· **Excepted quantities (EQ)** Code: E2

Maximum net quantity per inner packaging: 30 ml

Maximum net quantity per outer packaging: 500 ml

· **Transport category** 2

· **Tunnel restriction code** D/E

· **IMDG**

· **Limited quantities (LQ)** 1L

· **Excepted quantities (EQ)** Code: E2

Maximum net quantity per inner packaging: 30 ml

Maximum net quantity per outer packaging: 500 ml

· **UN "Model Regulation":**

UN 2924 FLAMMABLE LIQUID, CORROSIVE, N.O.S. (ETHANOL (ETHYL ALCOHOL), HYDROCHLORIC ACID), 3 (8), II

**SECTION 15: Regulatory information**

· **15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**

· **Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008**

The product is classified and labelled according to the CLP regulation.

(Contd. on page 8)

# Safety data sheet

## according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 09.12.2015

Version number 3

Revision: 09.12.2015

**Trade name: JBL KH Test**

(Contd. of page 7)

- **Hazard pictograms**



GHS02 GHS05

- **Signal word** *Danger*

- **Hazard statements**

H225 *Highly flammable liquid and vapour.*

H314 *Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.*

- **Precautionary statements**

P101 *If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.*

P102 *Keep out of reach of children.*

P103 *Read label before use.*

P210 *Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.*

P303+P361+P353 *IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.*

P305+P351+P338 *IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.*

P310 *Immediately call a POISON CENTER/doctor.*

P405 *Store locked up.*

P501 *Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.*

- **Directive 2012/18/EU**

- **Named dangerous substances - ANNEX I** *None of the ingredients is listed.*

- **Seveso category** *P5c FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS*

- **Qualifying quantity (tonnes) for the application of lower-tier requirements** *5,000 t*

- **Qualifying quantity (tonnes) for the application of upper-tier requirements** *50,000 t*

- **15.2 Chemical safety assessment:** *A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.*

### SECTION 16: Other information

*This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.*

- **Relevant phrases**

H225 *Highly flammable liquid and vapour.*

H290 *May be corrosive to metals.*

H314 *Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.*

H335 *May cause respiratory irritation.*

- **Training hints** *valid from V10.*

- **Department issuing MSDS:** *Department of Environmental Protection*

- **Contact:** *Research & Development*

- **Abbreviations and acronyms:**

ADR: *Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)*

IMDG: *International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods*

IATA: *International Air Transport Association*

GHS: *Globally Harmonised System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals*

EINECS: *European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances*

ELINCS: *European List of Notified Chemical Substances*

CAS: *Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)*

VOC: *Volatile Organic Compounds (USA, EU)*

PBT: *Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic*

vPvB: *very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative*

Flam. Liq. 2: *Flammable liquids, Hazard Category 2*

Met. Corr.1: *Corrosive to metals, Hazard Category 1*

Skin Corr. 1C: *Skin corrosion/irritation, Hazard Category 1C*

Eye Dam. 1: *Serious eye damage/eye irritation, Hazard Category 1*

(Contd. on page 9)

**Safety data sheet**  
according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 09.12.2015

Version number 3

Revision: 09.12.2015

**Trade name: JBL KH Test***STOT SE 3: Specific target organ toxicity - Single exposure, Hazard Category 3*

(Contd. of page 8)

**\* Data compared to the previous version altered.**

GB

**Safety data sheet**  
according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 09.12.2015

Version number 4

Revision: 09.12.2015

**SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking**

- **1.1 Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** JBL pH 3,0-10,0 Test-Set
- **Article number:** 2534200
- **EC number:**  
200-578-6
- **Index number:**  
603-002-00-5
- **1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**  
No further relevant information available.
- **Application of the substance / the mixture** Water test for the analysis of water values.
- **1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**  
JBL GmbH & Co. KG  
Dieselstraße 3  
67141 Neuhofen  
Germany  
+49 6236 41800  
info@jbl.de
- **Further information obtainable from:** Product safety department: info@jbl.de
- **1.4 Emergency telephone number:** +49 6236 4180 0

**SECTION 2: Hazards identification**

- **2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture**
- **Classification according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008**



GHS02 flame

Flam. Liq. 3 H226 Flammable liquid and vapour.

- **2.2 Label elements**
- **Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008**  
The substance is classified and labelled according to the CLP regulation.
- **Hazard pictograms**



GHS02

- **Signal word** Warning
- **Hazard statements**  
H226 Flammable liquid and vapour.
- **Precautionary statements**  
P210 Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.
- **Labelling of packages where the contents do not exceed 125 ml**
- **Hazard pictograms**



GHS02

- **Signal word** Warning
- **Hazard statements** Void
- **Precautionary statements**  
P210 Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.

(Contd. on page 2)

**Safety data sheet**  
according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 09.12.2015

Version number 4

Revision: 09.12.2015

Trade name: JBL pH 3,0-10,0 Test-Set

(Contd. of page 1)

- **2.3 Other hazards**
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

### SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

- **3.1 Chemical characterisation: Substances**
- **CAS No. Description**  
ethanol
- **Identification number(s)**
- **EC number:** 200-578-6
- **Index number:** 603-002-00-5

### SECTION 4: First aid measures

- **4.1 Description of first aid measures**
- **After inhalation:** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.
- **After skin contact:** Generally the product does not irritate the skin.
- **After eye contact:** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water.
- **After swallowing:** If symptoms persist consult doctor.
- **4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.
- **4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**  
No further relevant information available.

### SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

- **5.1 Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents:**  
CO<sub>2</sub>, powder or water spray. Fight larger fires with water spray or alcohol resistant foam.
- **5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **5.3 Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

### SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

- **6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**  
Wear protective equipment. Keep unprotected persons away.
- **6.2 Environmental precautions:**  
Dilute with plenty of water.  
Do not allow to enter sewers/ surface or ground water.
- **6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**  
Absorb with liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust).  
Ensure adequate ventilation.
- **6.4 Reference to other sections**  
See Section 7 for information on safe handling.  
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.  
See Section 13 for disposal information.

### SECTION 7: Handling and storage

- **7.1 Precautions for safe handling** No special precautions are necessary if used correctly.
- **Information about fire - and explosion protection:**  
Keep ignition sources away - Do not smoke.

(Contd. on page 3)

**Safety data sheet**  
according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 09.12.2015

Version number 4

Revision: 09.12.2015

Trade name: JBL pH 3,0-10,0 Test-Set

(Contd. of page 2)

Protect against electrostatic charges.

- **7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage:**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** No special requirements.
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** Keep container tightly sealed.
- **7.3 Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

### SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical facilities:** No further data; see item 7.
- **8.1 Control parameters**
- **Ingredients with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:** Not required.
- **Additional information:** The lists valid during the making were used as basis.
- **8.2 Exposure controls**
- **Personal protective equipment:**
- **General protective and hygienic measures:** Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work.
- **Respiratory protection:** Not required.
- **Protection of hands:**  
The glove material has to be impermeable and resistant to the product/ the substance/ the preparation.  
Selection of the glove material on consideration of the penetration times, rates of diffusion and the degradation
- **Material of gloves**  
The selection of the suitable gloves does not only depend on the material, but also on further marks of quality and varies from manufacturer to manufacturer.
- **Penetration time of glove material** > 480 minutes
- **For the permanent contact gloves made of the following materials are suitable:** butyl rubber
- **As protection from splashes gloves made of the following materials are suitable:**  
nitrile rubber  
Recommended thickness of the material:  $\geq 0.4$  mm
- **Eye protection:**



Tightly sealed goggles

### SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

- **9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties**
- **General Information**
- **Appearance:**
- **Form:** Fluid
- **Colour:** Colourless
- **Odour:** Alcohol-like
- **Odour threshold:** Not determined.
- **pH-value at 20 °C:** 5.5
- **Change in condition**
- **Melting point/Melting range:** -114.5 °C
- **Boiling point/Boiling range:** 78 °C
- **Flash point:** 23 °C
- **Flammability (solid, gaseous):** Not applicable.

(Contd. on page 4)

**Safety data sheet**  
according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 09.12.2015

Version number 4

Revision: 09.12.2015

Trade name: JBL pH 3,0-10,0 Test-Set

(Contd. of page 3)

· <b>Ignition temperature:</b>	425 °C
· <b>Decomposition temperature:</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Self-igniting:</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Danger of explosion:</b>	Product is not explosive. However, formation of explosive air/vapour mixtures are possible.
· <b>Explosion limits:</b>	
Lower:	3.5 Vol %
Upper:	15 Vol %
· <b>Vapour pressure at 20 °C:</b>	59 hPa
· <b>Density at 20 °C:</b>	0.79 g/cm <sup>3</sup>
· <b>Relative density</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Vapour density</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Evaporation rate</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Solubility in / Miscibility with water at 20 °C:</b>	1,000 g/l
· <b>Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Viscosity:</b>	
Dynamic at 20 °C:	1.2 mPas
Kinematic:	Not determined.
· <b>Solvent content:</b>	
Organic solvents:	100.0 %
VOC (EC)	100.00 %
· <b>9.2 Other information</b>	No further relevant information available.

### SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

- **10.1 Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **10.2 Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known.
- **10.4 Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **10.5 Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known.

### SECTION 11: Toxicological information

- **11.1 Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

· **LD/LC50 values relevant for classification:**

**ethanol**

Oral	LD50	7060 mg/kg (rat)
Inhalative	LC50/4 h	20000 mg/l (rat)

- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **Skin corrosion/irritation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Serious eye damage/irritation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Respiratory or skin sensitisation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **CMR effects (carcinogenicity, mutagenicity and toxicity for reproduction)**
- **Germ cell mutagenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Carcinogenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

(Contd. on page 5)

**Safety data sheet**  
according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 09.12.2015

Version number 4

Revision: 09.12.2015

Trade name: JBL pH 3,0-10,0 Test-Set

(Contd. of page 4)

- **Reproductive toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **STOT-single exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **STOT-repeated exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Aspiration hazard** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

### SECTION 12: Ecological information

- **12.1 Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
- **12.2 Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.
- **12.3 Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
- **12.4 Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:**  
Water hazard class 1 (German Regulation) (Assessment by list): slightly hazardous for water  
Do not allow undiluted product or large quantities of it to reach ground water, water course or sewage system.
- **12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.
- **12.6 Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

### SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

- **13.1 Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation**  
Small amounts may be diluted with plenty of water and washed away. Dispose of bigger amounts in accordance with Local Authority requirements.
- **Uncleaned packaging:**
- **Recommendation:**  
Dispose of packaging according to regulations on the disposal of packagings.  
Non contaminated packagings may be treated like household garbage.

### SECTION 14: Transport information

- **14.1 UN-Number**
- **ADR, IMDG, IATA** UN1170
- **14.2 UN proper shipping name**
- **ADR** 1170 ETHANOL (ETHYL ALCOHOL)
- **IMDG** ETHANOL (ETHYL ALCOHOL)
- **IATA** Ethanol
- **14.3 Transport hazard class(es)**
- **ADR, IMDG, IATA**
- 
- **Class** 3 Flammable liquids.
- **Label** 3
- **14.4 Packing group**
- **ADR, IMDG, IATA** II

(Contd. on page 6)

**Safety data sheet**  
according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 09.12.2015

Version number 4

Revision: 09.12.2015

Trade name: JBL pH 3,0-10,0 Test-Set

(Contd. of page 5)

· 14.5 Environmental hazards:	
· Marine pollutant:	No
· 14.6 Special precautions for user	Warning: Flammable liquids.
· Danger code (Kemler):	33
· EMS Number:	F-E,S-D
· Stowage Category	A
· 14.7 Transport in bulk according to Annex II of Marpol and the IBC Code	Not applicable.
· Transport/Additional information:	
-----	
· ADR	
· Limited quantities (LQ)	1L
· Excepted quantities (EQ)	Code: E2 Maximum net quantity per inner packaging: 30 ml Maximum net quantity per outer packaging: 500 ml
· Transport category	2
· Tunnel restriction code	D/E
-----	
· IMDG	
· Limited quantities (LQ)	1L
· Excepted quantities (EQ)	Code: E2 Maximum net quantity per inner packaging: 30 ml Maximum net quantity per outer packaging: 500 ml
· UN "Model Regulation":	UN 1170 ETHANOL (ETHYL ALCOHOL), 3, II

### SECTION 15: Regulatory information

- 15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture
- Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008  
The substance is classified and labelled according to the CLP regulation.
- Hazard pictograms



GHS02

- Signal word Warning
- Hazard statements  
H226 Flammable liquid and vapour.
- Precautionary statements  
P210 Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.
- Directive 2012/18/EU
- Named dangerous substances - ANNEX I Substance is not listed.
- Seveso category P5c FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS
- Qualifying quantity (tonnes) for the application of lower-tier requirements 5,000 t
- Qualifying quantity (tonnes) for the application of upper-tier requirements 50,000 t
- 15.2 Chemical safety assessment: A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

### SECTION 16: Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

- Department issuing MSDS: Department of Environmental Protection

(Contd. on page 7)

**Safety data sheet**  
according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 09.12.2015

Version number 4

Revision: 09.12.2015

**Trade name: JBL pH 3,0-10,0 Test-Set**

(Contd. of page 6)

· **Contact:** Research & Development

· **Abbreviations and acronyms:**

*ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)*

*IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods*

*IATA: International Air Transport Association*

*GHS: Globally Harmonised System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals*

*EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances*

*CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)*

*VOC: Volatile Organic Compounds (USA, EU)*

*LC50: Lethal concentration, 50 percent*

*LD50: Lethal dose, 50 percent*

*PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic*

*vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative*

*Flam. Liq. 3: Flammable liquids, Hazard Category 3*

· **\* Data compared to the previous version altered.**

GB

**Safety data sheet**  
according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 09.12.2015

Version number 3

Revision: 09.12.2015

**SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking**

- **1.1 Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** JBL pH 6,0-7,6 Test-Set
- **Article number:** 2534600
- **1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**  
No further relevant information available.
- **Application of the substance / the mixture** Water test for the analysis of water values.
- **1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**  
JBL GmbH & Co. KG  
Dieselstraße 3  
67141 Neuhofen  
Germany  
+49 6236 41800  
info@jbl.de
- **Further information obtainable from:** Product safety department: info@jbl.de
- **1.4 Emergency telephone number:** +49 6236 4180 0

**SECTION 2: Hazards identification**

- **2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture**
- **Classification according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008**  
The product is not classified according to the CLP regulation.

---

- **2.2 Label elements**
- **Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008** Void
- **Hazard pictograms** Void
- **Signal word** Void
- **Hazard statements** Void
- **Labelling of packages where the contents do not exceed 125 ml**
- **Hazard pictograms** Void
- **Signal word** Void
- **Hazard statements** Void
- **2.3 Other hazards**
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

**SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients**

- **3.2 Chemical characterisation: Mixtures**
- **Description:** Mixture of substances listed below with nonhazardous additions.
- **Dangerous components:** Void
- **Additional information:** For the wording of the listed hazard phrases refer to section 16.

**SECTION 4: First aid measures**

- **4.1 Description of first aid measures**
- **General information:** No special measures required.
- **After inhalation:** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.
- **After skin contact:** Generally the product does not irritate the skin.
- **After eye contact:** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water.
- **After swallowing:** If symptoms persist consult doctor.
- **4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.

(Contd. on page 2)

**Safety data sheet**  
according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 09.12.2015

Version number 3

Revision: 09.12.2015

Trade name: JBL pH 6,0-7,6 Test-Set

(Contd. of page 1)

- **4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**  
No further relevant information available.

### **SECTION 5: Firefighting measures**

- **5.1 Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents:**  
CO<sub>2</sub>, powder or water spray. Fight larger fires with water spray or alcohol resistant foam.
- **5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **5.3 Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

### **SECTION 6: Accidental release measures**

- **6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Not required.
- **6.2 Environmental precautions:** No special measures required.
- **6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**  
Absorb with liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust).
- **6.4 Reference to other sections**  
See Section 7 for information on safe handling.  
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.  
See Section 13 for disposal information.

### **SECTION 7: Handling and storage**

- **7.1 Precautions for safe handling** No special measures required.
- **Information about fire - and explosion protection:** No special measures required.
- **7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage:**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** No special requirements.
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** None.
- **7.3 Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

### **SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection**

- **Additional information about design of technical facilities:** No further data; see item 7.
- **8.1 Control parameters**
- **Ingredients with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:**  
The product does not contain any relevant quantities of materials with critical values that have to be monitored at the workplace.
- **Additional information:** The lists valid during the making were used as basis.
- **8.2 Exposure controls**
- **Personal protective equipment:**
- **General protective and hygienic measures:**  
The usual precautionary measures are to be adhered to when handling chemicals.
- **Respiratory protection:** Not required.
- **Protection of hands:**  
The glove material has to be impermeable and resistant to the product/ the substance/ the preparation.  
Selection of the glove material on consideration of the penetration times, rates of diffusion and the degradation
- **Material of gloves**  
The selection of the suitable gloves does not only depend on the material, but also on further marks of quality and varies from manufacturer to manufacturer. As the product is a preparation of several substances, the

(Contd. on page 3)

**Safety data sheet**  
according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 09.12.2015

Version number 3

Revision: 09.12.2015

Trade name: JBL pH 6,0-7,6 Test-Set

(Contd. of page 2)

resistance of the glove material can not be calculated in advance and has therefore to be checked prior to the application.

· **Penetration time of glove material**

The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.

· **Eye protection:** Not required.

### SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

· **9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties**

· **General Information**

· **Appearance:**

· **Form:** Fluid

· **Colour:** According to product specification

· **Odour:** Characteristic

· **Odour threshold:** Not determined.

· **pH-value:** Not determined.

· **Change in condition**

· **Melting point/Melting range:** Undetermined.

· **Boiling point/Boiling range:** Undetermined.

· **Flash point:** Not applicable.

· **Flammability (solid, gaseous):** Not applicable.

· **Ignition temperature:**

· **Decomposition temperature:** Not determined.

· **Self-igniting:** Product is not selfigniting.

· **Danger of explosion:** Product does not present an explosion hazard.

· **Explosion limits:**

· **Lower:** Not determined.

· **Upper:** Not determined.

· **Vapour pressure:** Not determined.

· **Density:** Not determined.

· **Relative density** Not determined.

· **Vapour density** Not determined.

· **Evaporation rate** Not determined.

· **Solubility in / Miscibility with**

· **water:** Not miscible or difficult to mix.

· **Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):** Not determined.

· **Viscosity:**

· **Dynamic:** Not determined.

· **Kinematic:** Not determined.

· **Solvent content:**

· **Organic solvents:** 0.2 %

· **Water:** 0.8 %

· **VOC (EC)** 0.20 %

· **Solids content:** 99.0 %

· **9.2 Other information** No further relevant information available.

GB

(Contd. on page 4)

**Safety data sheet**  
according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 09.12.2015

Version number 3

Revision: 09.12.2015

Trade name: JBL pH 6,0-7,6 Test-Set

(Contd. of page 3)

### SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

- **10.1 Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **10.2 Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known.
- **10.4 Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **10.5 Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known.

### SECTION 11: Toxicological information

- **11.1 Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **Skin corrosion/irritation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Serious eye damage/irritation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Respiratory or skin sensitisation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **CMR effects (carcinogenicity, mutagenicity and toxicity for reproduction)**
- **Germ cell mutagenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Carcinogenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Reproductive toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **STOT-single exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **STOT-repeated exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Aspiration hazard** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

### SECTION 12: Ecological information

- **12.1 Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
- **12.2 Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.
- **12.3 Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
- **12.4 Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:** Generally not hazardous for water
- **12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.
- **12.6 Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

### SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

- **13.1 Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation** Smaller quantities can be disposed of with household waste.
- **Uncleaned packaging:**
- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.

### SECTION 14: Transport information

- **14.1 UN-Number**
- **ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA** Void

(Contd. on page 5)

GB

**Safety data sheet**  
according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 09.12.2015

Version number 3

Revision: 09.12.2015

Trade name: **JBL pH 6,0-7,6 Test-Set**

(Contd. of page 4)

· <b>14.2 UN proper shipping name</b> · <b>ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA</b>	Void
· <b>14.3 Transport hazard class(es)</b> · <b>ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA</b> · <b>Class</b>	Void
· <b>14.4 Packing group</b> · <b>ADR, IMDG, IATA</b>	Void
· <b>14.5 Environmental hazards:</b> · <b>Marine pollutant:</b>	No
· <b>14.6 Special precautions for user</b>	Not applicable.
· <b>14.7 Transport in bulk according to Annex II of Marpol and the IBC Code</b>	Not applicable.
· <b>UN "Model Regulation":</b>	Void

**SECTION 15: Regulatory information**

- **15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**
- **Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008** Void
- **Hazard pictograms** Void
- **Signal word** Void
- **Hazard statements** Void
- **Directive 2012/18/EU**
- **Named dangerous substances - ANNEX I** None of the ingredients is listed.
- **15.2 Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

**SECTION 16: Other information**

*This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.*

- **Department issuing MSDS:** Department of Environmental Protection
- **Contact:** Research & Development
- **Abbreviations and acronyms:**  
*ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)*  
*IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods*  
*IATA: International Air Transport Association*  
*GHS: Globally Harmonised System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals*  
*EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances*  
*ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances*  
*CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)*  
*VOC: Volatile Organic Compounds (USA, EU)*  
*PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic*  
*vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative*
- **\* Data compared to the previous version altered.**

GB

**Safety data sheet**  
according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 09.12.2015

Version number 4

Revision: 09.12.2015

**SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking**

- **1.1 Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** JBL pH 7,4-9,0 Test-Set
- **Article number:** 2534800
- **1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**  
No further relevant information available.
- **Application of the substance / the mixture** Water test for the analysis of water values.
- **1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**  
JBL GmbH & Co. KG  
Dieselstraße 3  
67141 Neuhofen  
Germany  
+49 6236 41800  
info@jbl.de
- **Further information obtainable from:** Product safety department: info@jbl.de
- **1.4 Emergency telephone number:** +49 6236 4180 0

**SECTION 2: Hazards identification**

- **2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture**
- **Classification according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008**



GHS02 flame

Flam. Liq. 3 H226 Flammable liquid and vapour.

- **2.2 Label elements**
- **Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008**  
The product is classified and labelled according to the CLP regulation.
- **Hazard pictograms**



GHS02

- **Signal word** Warning
- **Hazard statements**  
H226 Flammable liquid and vapour.
- **Precautionary statements**

P102	Keep out of reach of children.
P210	Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.
P280	Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.
P233	Keep container tightly closed.
P243	Take precautionary measures against static discharge.
P303+P361+P353	IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.
P403+P235	Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.
- **Labelling of packages where the contents do not exceed 125 ml**
- **Hazard pictograms**



GHS02

(Contd. on page 2)

# Safety data sheet

## according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 09.12.2015

Version number 4

Revision: 09.12.2015

**Trade name: JBL pH 7,4-9,0 Test-Set**

(Contd. of page 1)

- **Signal word** Warning
- **Hazard statements** Void
- **Precautionary statements**
  - P102 Keep out of reach of children.
  - P210 Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.
  - P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.
  - P233 Keep container tightly closed.
  - P243 Take precautionary measures against static discharge.
  - P303+P361+P353 IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.
- **2.3 Other hazards**
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

### SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

- **3.2 Chemical characterisation: Mixtures**
- **Description:** Mixture of substances listed below with nonhazardous additions.

- **Dangerous components:**

CAS: 64-17-5	ethanol	 Flam. Liq. 2, H225	25-50%
EINECS: 200-578-6			

- **Additional information:** For the wording of the listed hazard phrases refer to section 16.

### SECTION 4: First aid measures

- **4.1 Description of first aid measures**
- **After inhalation:** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.
- **After skin contact:** Generally the product does not irritate the skin.
- **After eye contact:** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water.
- **After swallowing:** If symptoms persist consult doctor.
- **4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.
- **4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**  
No further relevant information available.

### SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

- **5.1 Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents:**  
CO<sub>2</sub>, powder or water spray. Fight larger fires with water spray or alcohol resistant foam.
- **For safety reasons unsuitable extinguishing agents:** Water with full jet
- **5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **5.3 Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

### SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

- **6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**  
Wear protective equipment. Keep unprotected persons away.
- **6.2 Environmental precautions:** Do not allow to enter sewers/ surface or ground water.
- **6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**  
Absorb with liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust).

(Contd. on page 3)

**Safety data sheet**  
according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 09.12.2015

Version number 4

Revision: 09.12.2015

Trade name: JBL pH 7,4-9,0 Test-Set

(Contd. of page 2)

- **6.4 Reference to other sections**  
See Section 7 for information on safe handling.  
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.  
See Section 13 for disposal information.

### SECTION 7: Handling and storage

- **7.1 Precautions for safe handling** No special precautions are necessary if used correctly.
- **Information about fire - and explosion protection:**  
Keep ignition sources away - Do not smoke.  
Protect against electrostatic charges.
- **7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage:**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** No special requirements.
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** Keep container tightly sealed.
- **7.3 Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

### SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical facilities:** No further data; see item 7.

- **8.1 Control parameters**

- **Ingredients with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:**

<b>64-17-5 ethanol</b>
------------------------

WEL Long-term value: 1920 mg/m <sup>3</sup> , 1000 ppm
--

- **Additional information:** The lists valid during the making were used as basis.

- **8.2 Exposure controls**

- **Personal protective equipment:**
- **General protective and hygienic measures:** Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work.
- **Respiratory protection:** Not required.
- **Protection of hands:**  
The glove material has to be impermeable and resistant to the product/ the substance/ the preparation.  
Selection of the glove material on consideration of the penetration times, rates of diffusion and the degradation
- **Material of gloves**  
The selection of the suitable gloves does not only depend on the material, but also on further marks of quality and varies from manufacturer to manufacturer. As the product is a preparation of several substances, the resistance of the glove material can not be calculated in advance and has therefore to be checked prior to the application.
- **Penetration time of glove material**  
The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.
- **Eye protection:**



Tightly sealed goggles

GB

(Contd. on page 4)

**Safety data sheet**  
according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 09.12.2015

Version number 4

Revision: 09.12.2015

Trade name: JBL pH 7,4-9,0 Test-Set

(Contd. of page 3)

### SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

#### · 9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties

##### · General Information

##### · Appearance:

· Form:	Fluid
· Colour:	According to product specification
· Odour:	Characteristic
· Odour threshold:	Not determined.

· pH-value: Not determined.

##### · Change in condition

· Melting point/Melting range:	Undetermined.
· Boiling point/Boiling range:	78 °C

· Flash point: 13 °C

· Flammability (solid, gaseous): Not applicable.

· Ignition temperature: 425 °C

· Decomposition temperature: Not determined.

· Self-igniting: Product is not selfigniting.

· Danger of explosion: Product is not explosive. However, formation of explosive air/vapour mixtures are possible.

##### · Explosion limits:

· Lower:	3.5 Vol %
· Upper:	15.0 Vol %

· Vapour pressure at 20 °C: 59 hPa

· Density: Not determined.

· Relative density: Not determined.

· Vapour density: Not determined.

· Evaporation rate: Not determined.

##### · Solubility in / Miscibility with water:

Not miscible or difficult to mix.

· Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water): Not determined.

##### · Viscosity:

· Dynamic:	Not determined.
· Kinematic:	Not determined.

##### · Solvent content:

· Organic solvents:	50.0 %
· Water:	49.9 %
· VOC (EC)	50.00 %

· Solids content: 0.1 %

· 9.2 Other information: No further relevant information available.

### SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

· 10.1 Reactivity: No further relevant information available.

· 10.2 Chemical stability

· Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided: No decomposition if used according to specifications.

· 10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions: No dangerous reactions known.

· 10.4 Conditions to avoid: No further relevant information available.

· 10.5 Incompatible materials: No further relevant information available.

(Contd. on page 5)

**Safety data sheet**  
according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 09.12.2015

Version number 4

Revision: 09.12.2015

Trade name: JBL pH 7,4-9,0 Test-Set

(Contd. of page 4)

- **10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known.

### SECTION 11: Toxicological information

- **11.1 Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **Skin corrosion/irritation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Serious eye damage/irritation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Respiratory or skin sensitisation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **CMR effects (carcinogenicity, mutagenicity and toxicity for reproduction)**
- **Germ cell mutagenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Carcinogenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Reproductive toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **STOT-single exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **STOT-repeated exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Aspiration hazard** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

### SECTION 12: Ecological information

- **12.1 Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
- **12.2 Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.
- **12.3 Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
- **12.4 Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:**  
Water hazard class 1 (German Regulation) (Self-assessment): slightly hazardous for water  
Do not allow undiluted product or large quantities of it to reach ground water, water course or sewage system.
- **12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.
- **12.6 Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

### SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

- **13.1 Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation**  
Small amounts may be diluted with plenty of water and washed away. Dispose of bigger amounts in accordance with Local Authority requirements.
- **Uncleaned packaging:**
- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.

### SECTION 14: Transport information

- **14.1 UN-Number**
- **ADR, IMDG, IATA** UN1993
- **14.2 UN proper shipping name**
- **ADR** 1993 FLAMMABLE LIQUID, N.O.S. (ETHANOL (ETHYL ALCOHOL))
- **IMDG** FLAMMABLE LIQUID, N.O.S. (ETHANOL (ETHYL ALCOHOL))

(Contd. on page 6)

**Safety data sheet**  
according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 09.12.2015

Version number 4

Revision: 09.12.2015

Trade name: JBL pH 7,4-9,0 Test-Set

(Contd. of page 5)

· <b>IATA</b>	<i>Flammable liquid, n.o.s. (Ethanol)</i>
· <b>14.3 Transport hazard class(es)</b> · <b>ADR, IMDG, IATA</b>	
	
· <b>Class</b> · <b>Label</b>	<i>3 Flammable liquids.</i> <i>3</i>
· <b>14.4 Packing group</b> · <b>ADR, IMDG, IATA</b>	<i>II</i>
· <b>14.5 Environmental hazards:</b> · <b>Marine pollutant:</b>	<i>No</i>
· <b>14.6 Special precautions for user</b> · <b>Danger code (Kemler):</b> · <b>EMS Number:</b> · <b>Stowage Category</b>	<i>Warning: Flammable liquids.</i> <i>33</i> <i>F-E, S-E</i> <i>B</i>
· <b>14.7 Transport in bulk according to Annex II of Marpol and the IBC Code</b>	<i>Not applicable.</i>
· <b>Transport/Additional information:</b>	
· <b>ADR</b> · <b>Limited quantities (LQ)</b> · <b>Excepted quantities (EQ)</b>	<i>1L</i> <i>Code: E2</i> <i>Maximum net quantity per inner packaging: 30 ml</i> <i>Maximum net quantity per outer packaging: 500 ml</i>
· <b>Transport category</b> · <b>Tunnel restriction code</b>	<i>2</i> <i>D/E</i>
· <b>IMDG</b> · <b>Limited quantities (LQ)</b> · <b>Excepted quantities (EQ)</b>	<i>1L</i> <i>Code: E2</i> <i>Maximum net quantity per inner packaging: 30 ml</i> <i>Maximum net quantity per outer packaging: 500 ml</i>
· <b>UN "Model Regulation":</b>	<i>UN 1993 FLAMMABLE LIQUID, N.O.S. (ETHANOL (ETHYL ALCOHOL)), 3, II</i>

### SECTION 15: Regulatory information

- **15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**
- **Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008**  
*The product is classified and labelled according to the CLP regulation.*
- **Hazard pictograms**



GHS02

- **Signal word** *Warning*
- **Hazard statements**  
*H226 Flammable liquid and vapour.*

(Contd. on page 7)

GB

**Safety data sheet**  
according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 09.12.2015

Version number 4

Revision: 09.12.2015

Trade name: **JBL pH 7,4-9,0 Test-Set**

(Contd. of page 6)

- **Precautionary statements**

- P102                    *Keep out of reach of children.*
- P210                    *Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.*
- P280                    *Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.*
- P233                    *Keep container tightly closed.*
- P243                    *Take precautionary measures against static discharge.*
- P303+P361+P353 *IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.*
- P403+P235            *Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.*

- **Directive 2012/18/EU**

- **Named dangerous substances - ANNEX I** None of the ingredients is listed.
- **Seveso category** P5c **FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS**
- **Qualifying quantity (tonnes) for the application of lower-tier requirements** 5,000 t
- **Qualifying quantity (tonnes) for the application of upper-tier requirements** 50,000 t
- **15.2 Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

## SECTION 16: Other information

*This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.*

- **Relevant phrases**

*H225 Highly flammable liquid and vapour.*

- **Department issuing MSDS:** Department of Environmental Protection

- **Contact:** Research & Development

- **Abbreviations and acronyms:**

*ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)*

*IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods*

*IATA: International Air Transport Association*

*GHS: Globally Harmonised System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals*

*EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances*

*ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances*

*CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)*

*VOC: Volatile Organic Compounds (USA, EU)*

*PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic*

*vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative*

*Flam. Liq. 2: Flammable liquids, Hazard Category 2*

*Flam. Liq. 3: Flammable liquids, Hazard Category 3*

- **\* Data compared to the previous version altered.**

**Safety data sheet**  
according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 09.12.2015

Version number 3

Revision: 09.12.2015

**SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking**

- **1.1 Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** JBL O2 Sauerstoff Test-Set Reagenz 1
- **Article number:** 2540600
- **1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**  
No further relevant information available.
- **Application of the substance / the mixture** Water test for the analysis of water values.
- **1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**  
JBL GmbH & Co. KG  
Dieselstraße 3  
67141 Neuhofen  
Germany  
+49 6236 41800  
info@jbl.de
- **Further information obtainable from:** Product safety department: info@jbl.de
- **1.4 Emergency telephone number:** +49 6236 4180 0

**SECTION 2: Hazards identification**

- **2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture**
- **Classification according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008**  
The product is not classified according to the CLP regulation.
- **2.2 Label elements**
- **Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008** Void
- **Hazard pictograms** Void
- **Signal word** Void
- **Hazard statements** Void
- **Labelling of packages where the contents do not exceed 125 ml**
- **Hazard pictograms** Void
- **Signal word** Void
- **Hazard statements** Void
- **2.3 Other hazards**
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

**SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients**

- **3.2 Chemical characterisation: Mixtures**
- **Description:** Mixture of substances listed below with nonhazardous additions.

· **Dangerous components:**

CAS: 13446-34-9	Manganese(II) chloride tetrahydrate	 Acute Tox. 4, H302	10-<25%
EINECS: 231-869-6			

- **Additional information:** For the wording of the listed hazard phrases refer to section 16.

**SECTION 4: First aid measures**

- **4.1 Description of first aid measures**
- **General information:** No special measures required.
- **After inhalation:** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.
- **After skin contact:** Generally the product does not irritate the skin.
- **After eye contact:** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water.
- **After swallowing:** If symptoms persist consult doctor.
- **4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.

(Contd. on page 2)

**Safety data sheet**  
according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 09.12.2015

Version number 3

Revision: 09.12.2015

Trade name: **JBL O2 Sauerstoff Test-Set Reagenz 1**

(Contd. of page 1)

- **4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**  
No further relevant information available.

### **SECTION 5: Firefighting measures**

- **5.1 Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents:**  
CO<sub>2</sub>, powder or water spray. Fight larger fires with water spray or alcohol resistant foam.
- **5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **5.3 Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

### **SECTION 6: Accidental release measures**

- **6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Not required.
- **6.2 Environmental precautions:** Do not allow to enter sewers/ surface or ground water.
- **6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**  
Absorb with liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust).
- **6.4 Reference to other sections**  
See Section 7 for information on safe handling.  
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.  
See Section 13 for disposal information.

### **SECTION 7: Handling and storage**

- **7.1 Precautions for safe handling** No special measures required.
- **Information about fire - and explosion protection:** No special measures required.
- **7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage:**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** No special requirements.
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** None.
- **7.3 Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

### **SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection**

- **Additional information about design of technical facilities:** No further data; see item 7.
- **8.1 Control parameters**
- **Ingredients with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:**  
The product does not contain any relevant quantities of materials with critical values that have to be monitored at the workplace.
- **Additional information:** The lists valid during the making were used as basis.
- **8.2 Exposure controls**
- **Personal protective equipment:**
- **General protective and hygienic measures:**  
The usual precautionary measures are to be adhered to when handling chemicals.
- **Respiratory protection:** Not required.
- **Protection of hands:**  
The glove material has to be impermeable and resistant to the product/ the substance/ the preparation.  
Selection of the glove material on consideration of the penetration times, rates of diffusion and the degradation
- **Material of gloves**  
The selection of the suitable gloves does not only depend on the material, but also on further marks of quality and varies from manufacturer to manufacturer. As the product is a preparation of several substances, the

(Contd. on page 3)

**Safety data sheet**  
according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 09.12.2015

Version number 3

Revision: 09.12.2015

Trade name: **JBL O2 Sauerstoff Test-Set Reagenz 1**

(Contd. of page 2)

resistance of the glove material can not be calculated in advance and has therefore to be checked prior to the application.

· **Penetration time of glove material**

The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.

· **Eye protection:** Not required.

### SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

· **9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties**

· **General Information**

· **Appearance:**

· **Form:** Fluid

· **Colour:** According to product specification

· **Odour:** Characteristic

· **Odour threshold:** Not determined.

· **pH-value:** Not determined.

· **Change in condition**

· **Melting point/Melting range:** Undetermined.

· **Boiling point/Boiling range:** 100 °C

· **Flash point:** Not applicable.

· **Flammability (solid, gaseous):** Not applicable.

· **Ignition temperature:**

· **Decomposition temperature:** Not determined.

· **Self-igniting:** Product is not selfigniting.

· **Danger of explosion:** Product does not present an explosion hazard.

· **Explosion limits:**

· **Lower:** Not determined.

· **Upper:** Not determined.

· **Vapour pressure at 20 °C:** 23 hPa

· **Density at 20 °C:** 1.12228 g/cm<sup>3</sup>

· **Relative density** Not determined.

· **Vapour density** Not determined.

· **Evaporation rate** Not determined.

· **Solubility in / Miscibility with**

· **water:** Not miscible or difficult to mix.

· **Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):** Not determined.

· **Viscosity:**

· **Dynamic:** Not determined.

· **Kinematic:** Not determined.

· **Solvent content:**

· **Organic solvents:** 0.0 %

· **Water:** 86.6 %

· **VOC (EC)** 0.00 %

· **Solids content:** 13.4 %

· **9.2 Other information** No further relevant information available.

GB

(Contd. on page 4)

**Safety data sheet**  
according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 09.12.2015

Version number 3

Revision: 09.12.2015

Trade name: JBL O2 Sauerstoff Test-Set Reagenz 1

(Contd. of page 3)

### SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

- **10.1 Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **10.2 Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known.
- **10.4 Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **10.5 Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known.

### SECTION 11: Toxicological information

- **11.1 Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

- **LD/LC50 values relevant for classification:**

13446-34-9 Manganese(II) chloride tetrahydrate	
Oral	LD50 1484 mg/kg (rat)

- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **Skin corrosion/irritation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Serious eye damage/irritation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Respiratory or skin sensitisation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **CMR effects (carcinogenicity, mutagenicity and toxicity for reproduction)**
- **Germ cell mutagenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Carcinogenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Reproductive toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **STOT-single exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **STOT-repeated exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Aspiration hazard** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

### SECTION 12: Ecological information

- **12.1 Toxicity**

- **Aquatic toxicity:**

13446-34-9 Manganese(II) chloride tetrahydrate	
EC50	>11 mg/l (Daphnia magna)

- **12.2 Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.
- **12.3 Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
- **12.4 Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:**  
Water hazard class 1 (German Regulation) (Self-assessment): slightly hazardous for water  
Do not allow undiluted product or large quantities of it to reach ground water, water course or sewage system.
- **12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.
- **12.6 Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

### SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

- **13.1 Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation** Smaller quantities can be disposed of with household waste.

(Contd. on page 5)

**Safety data sheet**  
according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 09.12.2015

Version number 3

Revision: 09.12.2015

Trade name: **JBL O2 Sauerstoff Test-Set Reagenz 1**

(Contd. of page 4)

- **Uncleaned packaging:**
- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.

### SECTION 14: Transport information

- |  |                 |
|--|-----------------|
| · <b>14.1 UN-Number</b>  |                 |
| · <b>ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA</b>  | Void            |
| · <b>14.2 UN proper shipping name</b>  |                 |
| · <b>ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA</b>  | Void            |
| · <b>14.3 Transport hazard class(es)</b>   |                 |
| · <b>ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA</b>  |                 |
| · <b>Class</b>   | Void            |
| · <b>14.4 Packing group</b>  |                 |
| · <b>ADR, IMDG, IATA</b>   | Void            |
| · <b>14.5 Environmental hazards:</b>   |                 |
| · <b>Marine pollutant:</b>   | No              |
| · <b>14.6 Special precautions for user</b>                                       | Not applicable. |
| · <b>14.7 Transport in bulk according to Annex II of Marpol and the IBC Code</b> | Not applicable. |
| · <b>UN "Model Regulation":</b>  | Void            |

### SECTION 15: Regulatory information

- **15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**
- **Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008** Void
- **Hazard pictograms** Void
- **Signal word** Void
- **Hazard statements** Void
- **Directive 2012/18/EU**
- **Named dangerous substances - ANNEX I** None of the ingredients is listed.
- **15.2 Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

### SECTION 16: Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

- **Relevant phrases**  
H302 Harmful if swallowed.
- **Department issuing MSDS:** Department of Environmental Protection
- **Contact:** Research & Development
- **Abbreviations and acronyms:**  
ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)  
IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods  
IATA: International Air Transport Association  
GHS: Globally Harmonised System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals  
EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances  
ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances  
CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)  
VOC: Volatile Organic Compounds (USA, EU)  
LC50: Lethal concentration, 50 percent  
LD50: Lethal dose, 50 percent

(Contd. on page 6)

**Safety data sheet**  
according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 09.12.2015

Version number 3

Revision: 09.12.2015

**Trade name: JBL O2 Sauerstoff Test-Set Reagenz 1**

*PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic*  
*vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative*  
*Acute Tox. 4: Acute toxicity, Hazard Category 4*

· **\* Data compared to the previous version altered.**

(Contd. of page 5)

GB

**Safety data sheet**  
according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 09.12.2015

Version number 3

Revision: 09.12.2015

**SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking**

- **1.1 Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** JBL O2 Sauerstoff Test-Set Reagenz 2
- **Article number:** 2540600
- **1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**  
No further relevant information available.
- **Application of the substance / the mixture** Water test for the analysis of water values.
- **1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**  
JBL GmbH & Co. KG  
Dieselstraße 3  
67141 Neuhofen  
Germany  
+49 6236 41800  
info@jbl.de
- **Further information obtainable from:** Product safety department: info@jbl.de
- **1.4 Emergency telephone number:** +49 6236 4180 0

**SECTION 2: Hazards identification**

- **2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture**
- **Classification according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008**



GHS05 corrosion

Skin Corr. 1A H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.  
Eye Dam. 1 H318 Causes serious eye damage.

- **2.2 Label elements**
- **Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008**  
The product is classified and labelled according to the CLP regulation.
- **Hazard pictograms**



GHS05

- **Signal word** Danger
- **Hazard-determining components of labelling:**  
sodium hydroxide
- **Hazard statements**  
H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
- **Precautionary statements**

P101	If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.
P102	Keep out of reach of children.
P103	Read label before use.
P280	Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.
P305+P351+P338	IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P310	Immediately call a POISON CENTER/doctor.
- **Additional information:**  
EUH032 Contact with acids liberates very toxic gas.

(Contd. on page 2)

GB

**Safety data sheet**  
according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 09.12.2015

Version number 3

Revision: 09.12.2015

Trade name: **JBL O2 Sauerstoff Test-Set Reagenz 2**

(Contd. of page 1)

- Labelling of packages where the contents do not exceed 125 ml
- Hazard pictograms



GHS05

- Signal word *Danger*
- Hazard-determining components of labelling:  
sodium hydroxide
- Hazard statements  
H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
- Precautionary statements
  - P101 If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.
  - P102 Keep out of reach of children.
  - P103 Read label before use.
  - P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.
  - P305+P351+P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
  - P310 Immediately call a POISON CENTER/doctor.
- 2.3 Other hazards
- Results of PBT and vPvB assessment
- PBT: Not applicable.
- vPvB: Not applicable.

### SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

- 3.2 Chemical characterisation: Mixtures
- Description: Mixture of substances listed below with nonhazardous additions.

· Dangerous components:

CAS: 1310-73-2 EINECS: 215-185-5	sodium hydroxide Skin Corr. 1A, H314	5-<10%
CAS: 26628-22-8 EINECS: 247-852-1	sodium azide Acute Tox. 2, H300 Aquatic Acute 1, H400; Aquatic Chronic 1, H410	0.1-≤2.5%

- Additional information: For the wording of the listed hazard phrases refer to section 16.

### SECTION 4: First aid measures

- 4.1 Description of first aid measures
- General information: Immediately remove any clothing soiled by the product.
- After inhalation: In case of unconsciousness place patient stably in side position for transportation.
- After skin contact: Immediately wash with water and soap and rinse thoroughly.
- After eye contact: Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water. Then consult a doctor.
- After swallowing: Drink plenty of water and provide fresh air. Call for a doctor immediately.
- 4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed No further relevant information available.
- 4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed  
No further relevant information available.

GB

(Contd. on page 3)

# Safety data sheet

## according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 09.12.2015

Version number 3

Revision: 09.12.2015

Trade name: JBL O2 Sauerstoff Test-Set Reagenz 2

(Contd. of page 2)

### SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

- **5.1 Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents:**  
CO<sub>2</sub>, powder or water spray. Fight larger fires with water spray or alcohol resistant foam.
- **5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **5.3 Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** Mouth respiratory protective device.

### SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

- **6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**  
Mount respiratory protective device.  
Wear protective equipment. Keep unprotected persons away.
- **6.2 Environmental precautions:** Do not allow to enter sewers/ surface or ground water.
- **6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**  
Absorb with liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust).  
Use neutralising agent.  
Dispose contaminated material as waste according to item 13.  
Ensure adequate ventilation.
- **6.4 Reference to other sections**  
See Section 7 for information on safe handling.  
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.  
See Section 13 for disposal information.

### SECTION 7: Handling and storage

- **7.1 Precautions for safe handling**  
Ensure good ventilation/exhaustion at the workplace.  
Prevent formation of aerosols.
- **Information about fire - and explosion protection:** No special measures required.
- **7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage:**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** No special requirements.
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Do not store together with acids.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** Keep container tightly sealed.
- **7.3 Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

### SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical facilities:** No further data; see item 7.

- **8.1 Control parameters**

- **Ingredients with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:**

<b>1310-73-2 sodium hydroxide</b>	
WEL	Short-term value: 2 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
<b>26628-22-8 sodium azide</b>	
WEL	Short-term value: 0.3 mg/m <sup>3</sup> Long-term value: 0.1 mg/m <sup>3</sup> (as NaN <sub>3</sub> ), Sk

- **Additional information:** The lists valid during the making were used as basis.

(Contd. on page 4)

GB

**Safety data sheet**  
according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 09.12.2015

Version number 3

Revision: 09.12.2015

Trade name: JBL O2 Sauerstoff Test-Set Reagenz 2

(Contd. of page 3)

- **8.2 Exposure controls**
- **Personal protective equipment:**
- **General protective and hygienic measures:**  
Keep away from foodstuffs, beverages and feed.  
Immediately remove all soiled and contaminated clothing  
Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work.  
Avoid contact with the eyes.  
Avoid contact with the eyes and skin.
- **Respiratory protection:** Not required.
- **Protection of hands:**



Protective gloves

The glove material has to be impermeable and resistant to the product/ the substance/ the preparation.  
Selection of the glove material on consideration of the penetration times, rates of diffusion and the degradation

- **Material of gloves**  
The selection of the suitable gloves does not only depend on the material, but also on further marks of quality and varies from manufacturer to manufacturer. As the product is a preparation of several substances, the resistance of the glove material can not be calculated in advance and has therefore to be checked prior to the application.
- **Penetration time of glove material** > 480 minutes
- **For the permanent contact gloves made of the following materials are suitable:**  
nitrile rubber  
Recommended thickness of the material:  $\geq 0.11$  mm
- **As protection from splashes gloves made of the following materials are suitable:**  
nitrile rubber  
Recommended thickness of the material:  $\geq 0.11$  mm
- **Eye protection:**



Tightly sealed goggles

## SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

- **9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties**
- **General Information**
- **Appearance:**

Form:	Fluid
Colour:	According to product specification
- **Odour:** Characteristic
- **Odour threshold:** Not determined.
- **pH-value:** Not determined.
- **Change in condition**

Melting point/Melting range:	Undetermined.
Boiling point/Boiling range:	100 °C
- **Flash point:** Not applicable.
- **Flammability (solid, gaseous):** Not applicable.
- **Ignition temperature:**
- **Decomposition temperature:** Not determined.

(Contd. on page 5)

**Safety data sheet**  
according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 09.12.2015

Version number 3

Revision: 09.12.2015

Trade name: JBL O2 Sauerstoff Test-Set Reagenz 2

(Contd. of page 4)

· <b>Self-igniting:</b>	Product is not selfigniting.
· <b>Danger of explosion:</b>	Product does not present an explosion hazard.
· <b>Explosion limits:</b>	
<b>Lower:</b>	Not determined.
<b>Upper:</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Vapour pressure at 20 °C:</b>	23 hPa
· <b>Density at 20 °C:</b>	1.32596 g/cm <sup>3</sup>
· <b>Relative density</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Vapour density</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Evaporation rate</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Solubility in / Miscibility with water:</b>	Not miscible or difficult to mix.
· <b>Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Viscosity:</b>	
<b>Dynamic:</b>	Not determined.
<b>Kinematic:</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Solvent content:</b>	
<b>Organic solvents:</b>	0.0 %
<b>Water:</b>	81.5 %
<b>VOC (EC)</b>	0.00 %
<b>Solids content:</b>	18.5 %
· <b>9.2 Other information</b>	No further relevant information available.

### SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

- **10.1 Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **10.2 Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known.
- **10.4 Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **10.5 Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known.

### SECTION 11: Toxicological information

- **11.1 Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

· **LD/LC50 values relevant for classification:**

**1310-73-2 sodium hydroxide**

Oral	LD50	2000 mg/kg (rat)
------	------	------------------

**26628-22-8 sodium azide**

Oral	LD50	27 mg/kg (rat)
------	------	----------------

Dermal	LD50	20 mg/kg (rabbit)
--------	------	-------------------

- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **Skin corrosion/irritation**  
Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
- **Serious eye damage/irritation**  
Causes serious eye damage.
- **Respiratory or skin sensitisation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

(Contd. on page 6)

**Safety data sheet**  
according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 09.12.2015

Version number 3

Revision: 09.12.2015

Trade name: JBL O2 Sauerstoff Test-Set Reagenz 2

(Contd. of page 5)

- **CMR effects (carcinogenity, mutagenicity and toxicity for reproduction)**
- **Germ cell mutagenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Carcinogenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Reproductive toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **STOT-single exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **STOT-repeated exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Aspiration hazard** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

### SECTION 12: Ecological information

- **12.1 Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
- **12.2 Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.
- **12.3 Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
- **12.4 Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:**  
Water hazard class 1 (German Regulation) (Self-assessment): slightly hazardous for water  
Do not allow undiluted product or large quantities of it to reach ground water, water course or sewage system.  
Must not reach sewage water or drainage ditch undiluted or unneutralised.
- **12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.
- **12.6 Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

### SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

- **13.1 Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation**  
Small amounts may be diluted with plenty of water and washed away. Dispose of bigger amounts in accordance with Local Authority requirements.
- **Uncleaned packaging:**
- **Recommendation:** Dispose of packaging according to regulations on the disposal of packagings.

### SECTION 14: Transport information

- **14.1 UN-Number**
- **ADR, IMDG, IATA** UN1719
- **14.2 UN proper shipping name**
- **ADR** 1719 CAUSTIC ALKALI LIQUID, N.O.S. (SODIUM HYDROXIDE)
- **IMDG** CAUSTIC ALKALI LIQUID, N.O.S. (SODIUM HYDROXIDE)
- **IATA** Caustic alkali liquids, n.o.s. (Sodium hydroxide)
- **14.3 Transport hazard class(es)**
- **ADR, IMDG, IATA**
- **Class** 8 Corrosive substances.



(Contd. on page 7)

**Safety data sheet**  
according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 09.12.2015

Version number 3

Revision: 09.12.2015

Trade name: JBL O2 Sauerstoff Test-Set Reagenz 2

(Contd. of page 6)

· <b>Label</b>	8
· <b>14.4 Packing group</b> · <b>ADR, IMDG, IATA</b>	II
· <b>14.5 Environmental hazards:</b> · <b>Marine pollutant:</b>	No
· <b>14.6 Special precautions for user</b> · <b>Danger code (Kemler):</b> · <b>EMS Number:</b> · <b>Segregation groups</b> · <b>Stowage Category</b> · <b>Segregation Code</b>	Warning: Corrosive substances. 80 F-A,S-B Alkalis A SG22 Stow "away from" ammonium salts SG35 Stow "separated from" acids.
· <b>14.7 Transport in bulk according to Annex II of Marpol and the IBC Code</b>	Not applicable.
· <b>Transport/Additional information:</b>	
· <b>ADR</b> · <b>Limited quantities (LQ)</b> · <b>Excepted quantities (EQ)</b>	1L Code: E2 Maximum net quantity per inner packaging: 30 ml Maximum net quantity per outer packaging: 500 ml
· <b>Transport category</b> · <b>Tunnel restriction code</b>	2 E
· <b>IMDG</b> · <b>Limited quantities (LQ)</b> · <b>Excepted quantities (EQ)</b>	1L Code: E2 Maximum net quantity per inner packaging: 30 ml Maximum net quantity per outer packaging: 500 ml
· <b>UN "Model Regulation":</b>	UN 1719 CAUSTIC ALKALI LIQUID, N.O.S. (SODIUM HYDROXIDE), 8, II

### SECTION 15: Regulatory information

- **15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**
- **Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008**  
The product is classified and labelled according to the CLP regulation.
- **Hazard pictograms**



GHS05

- **Signal word** Danger
- **Hazard-determining components of labelling:**  
sodium hydroxide
- **Hazard statements**  
H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
- **Precautionary statements**  
P101 If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.  
P102 Keep out of reach of children.  
P103 Read label before use.

(Contd. on page 8)

GB

**Safety data sheet**  
according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 09.12.2015

Version number 3

Revision: 09.12.2015

**Trade name: JBL O2 Sauerstoff Test-Set Reagenz 2**

(Contd. of page 7)

P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.  
 P305+P351+P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.  
 P310 Immediately call a POISON CENTER/doctor.

- **Directive 2012/18/EU**
- **Named dangerous substances - ANNEX I** None of the ingredients is listed.
- **15.2 Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

### SECTION 16: Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

- **Relevant phrases**

H300 Fatal if swallowed.  
 H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.  
 H400 Very toxic to aquatic life.  
 H410 Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

- **Training hints** Valid from V11.

- **Department issuing MSDS:** Department of Environmental Protection

- **Contact:** Research & Development

- **Abbreviations and acronyms:**

ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)  
 IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods  
 IATA: International Air Transport Association  
 GHS: Globally Harmonised System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals  
 EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances  
 ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances  
 CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)  
 VOC: Volatile Organic Compounds (USA, EU)  
 LC50: Lethal concentration, 50 percent  
 LD50: Lethal dose, 50 percent  
 PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic  
 vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative  
 Acute Tox. 2: Acute toxicity, Hazard Category 2  
 Skin Corr. 1A: Skin corrosion/irritation, Hazard Category 1A  
 Eye Dam. 1: Serious eye damage/eye irritation, Hazard Category 1  
 Aquatic Acute 1: Hazardous to the aquatic environment - AcuteHazard, Category 1  
 Aquatic Chronic 1: Hazardous to the aquatic environment - Chronic Hazard, Category 1

- **\* Data compared to the previous version altered.**

**Safety data sheet**  
according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 09.12.2015

Version number 3

Revision: 09.12.2015

**SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking**

- **1.1 Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** JBL PO4 Phosphat sensitiv Test-Set Reagenz 1
- **Article number:** 2540800
- **CAS Number:**  
50-81-7
- **EC number:**  
200-066-2
- **1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**  
No further relevant information available.
- **Application of the substance / the mixture** Water test for the analysis of water values.
- **1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**  
JBL GmbH & Co. KG  
Dieselstraße 3  
67141 Neuhofen  
Germany  
+49 6236 41800  
info@jbl.de
- **Further information obtainable from:** Product safety department: info@jbl.de
- **1.4 Emergency telephone number:** +49 6236 4180 0

**SECTION 2: Hazards identification**

- **2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture**
- **Classification according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008**  
The substance is not classified according to the CLP regulation.
- **2.2 Label elements**
- **Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008** Void
- **Hazard pictograms** Void
- **Signal word** Void
- **Hazard statements** Void
- **Labelling of packages where the contents do not exceed 125 ml**
- **Hazard pictograms** Void
- **Signal word** Void
- **Hazard statements** Void
- **2.3 Other hazards**
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

**SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients**

- **3.1 Chemical characterisation: Substances**
- **CAS No. Description**  
50-81-7 ascorbic acid
- **Identification number(s)**
- **EC number:** 200-066-2

**SECTION 4: First aid measures**

- **4.1 Description of first aid measures**
- **General information:** No special measures required.
- **After inhalation:** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.
- **After skin contact:** Generally the product does not irritate the skin.
- **After eye contact:** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water.

(Contd. on page 2)

**Safety data sheet**  
according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 09.12.2015

Version number 3

Revision: 09.12.2015

**Trade name: JBL PO4 Phosphat sensitiv Test-Set Reagenz 1**

(Contd. of page 1)

- *After swallowing: If symptoms persist consult doctor.*
- **4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** *No further relevant information available.*
- **4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**  
*No further relevant information available.*

### **SECTION 5: Firefighting measures**

- **5.1 Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents:**  
*CO<sub>2</sub>, powder or water spray. Fight larger fires with water spray or alcohol resistant foam.*
- **5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** *No further relevant information available.*
- **5.3 Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** *No special measures required.*

### **SECTION 6: Accidental release measures**

- **6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** *Not required.*
- **6.2 Environmental precautions:** *Do not allow to enter sewers/ surface or ground water.*
- **6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:** *Pick up mechanically.*
- **6.4 Reference to other sections**  
*See Section 7 for information on safe handling.*  
*See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.*  
*See Section 13 for disposal information.*

### **SECTION 7: Handling and storage**

- **7.1 Precautions for safe handling** *No special measures required.*
- **Information about fire - and explosion protection:** *No special measures required.*
- **7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage:**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** *No special requirements.*
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** *Not required.*
- **Further information about storage conditions:** *None.*
- **7.3 Specific end use(s)** *No further relevant information available.*

### **SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection**

- **Additional information about design of technical facilities:** *No further data; see item 7.*
- **8.1 Control parameters**
- **Ingredients with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:** *Not required.*
- **Additional information:** *The lists valid during the making were used as basis.*
- **8.2 Exposure controls**
- **Personal protective equipment:**
- **General protective and hygienic measures:**  
*The usual precautionary measures are to be adhered to when handling chemicals.*
- **Respiratory protection:** *Not required.*
- **Protection of hands:**  
*The glove material has to be impermeable and resistant to the product/ the substance/ the preparation.*  
*Selection of the glove material on consideration of the penetration times, rates of diffusion and the degradation*
- **Material of gloves**  
*The selection of the suitable gloves does not only depend on the material, but also on further marks of quality and varies from manufacturer to manufacturer.*

(Contd. on page 3)

**Safety data sheet**  
according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 09.12.2015

Version number 3

Revision: 09.12.2015

Trade name: **JBL PO4 Phosphat sensitiv Test-Set Reagenz 1**

(Contd. of page 2)

- **Penetration time of glove material**  
The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.
- **Eye protection:** Not required.

### SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

#### · 9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties

##### · General Information

##### · Appearance:

Form:	Solid
Colour:	Not determined.
Odour:	Characteristic
Odour threshold:	Not determined.

· **pH-value:** Not applicable.

##### · Change in condition

Melting point/Melting range:	191 °C
Boiling point/Boiling range:	Undetermined.

· **Flash point:** Not applicable.

· **Flammability (solid, gaseous):** Product is not flammable.

##### · Ignition temperature:

Decomposition temperature: Not determined.

· **Self-igniting:** Not determined.

· **Danger of explosion:** Product does not present an explosion hazard.

##### · Explosion limits:

Lower:	Not determined.
Upper:	Not determined.

· **Vapour pressure:** Not applicable.

· <b>Density at 20 °C:</b>	0.95 g/cm <sup>3</sup>
· <b>Relative density</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Vapour density</b>	Not applicable.
· <b>Evaporation rate</b>	Not applicable.

· **Solubility in / Miscibility with water at 20 °C:** 333 g/l

· **Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):** Not determined.

##### · Viscosity:

Dynamic:	Not applicable.
Kinematic:	Not applicable.

##### · Solvent content:

Organic solvents:	0.0 %
VOC (EC)	0.00 %

Solids content: 100.0 %

· **9.2 Other information** No further relevant information available.

### SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

· **10.1 Reactivity** No further relevant information available.

(Contd. on page 4)

## Safety data sheet

### according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 09.12.2015

Version number 3

Revision: 09.12.2015

Trade name: JBL PO4 Phosphat sensitiv Test-Set Reagenz 1

(Contd. of page 3)

- **10.2 Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known.
- **10.4 Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **10.5 Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known.

### SECTION 11: Toxicological information

- **11.1 Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

- **LD/LC50 values relevant for classification:**

- **50-81-7 ascorbic acid**

Oral	LD50	11900 mg/kg (rat)
------	------	-------------------

- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **Skin corrosion/irritation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Serious eye damage/irritation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Respiratory or skin sensitisation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **CMR effects (carcinogenicity, mutagenicity and toxicity for reproduction)**
- **Germ cell mutagenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Carcinogenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Reproductive toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **STOT-single exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **STOT-repeated exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Aspiration hazard** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

### SECTION 12: Ecological information

- **12.1 Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
- **12.2 Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.
- **12.3 Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
- **12.4 Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:**  
Water hazard class 1 (German Regulation) (Assessment by list): slightly hazardous for water  
Do not allow undiluted product or large quantities of it to reach ground water, water course or sewage system.
- **12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.
- **12.6 Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

### SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

- **13.1 Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation** Smaller quantities can be disposed of with household waste.
- **Uncleaned packaging:**
- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.

GB

(Contd. on page 5)

**Safety data sheet**  
according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 09.12.2015

Version number 3

Revision: 09.12.2015

Trade name: **JBL PO4 Phosphat sensitiv Test-Set Reagenz 1**

(Contd. of page 4)

### SECTION 14: Transport information

· <b>14.1 UN-Number</b> · ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA	Void
· <b>14.2 UN proper shipping name</b> · ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA	Void
· <b>14.3 Transport hazard class(es)</b> · ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA · Class	Void
· <b>14.4 Packing group</b> · ADR, IMDG, IATA	Void
· <b>14.5 Environmental hazards:</b> · Marine pollutant:	No
· <b>14.6 Special precautions for user</b>	Not applicable.
· <b>14.7 Transport in bulk according to Annex II of Marpol and the IBC Code</b>	Not applicable.
· <b>UN "Model Regulation":</b>	Void

### SECTION 15: Regulatory information

- **15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**
- **Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008** Void
- **Hazard pictograms** Void
- **Signal word** Void
- **Hazard statements** Void
- **Directive 2012/18/EU**
- **Named dangerous substances - ANNEX I** Substance is not listed.
- **15.2 Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

### SECTION 16: Other information

*This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.*

- **Department issuing MSDS:** Department of Environmental Protection
- **Contact:** Research & Development
- **Abbreviations and acronyms:**  
 ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)  
 IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods  
 IATA: International Air Transport Association  
 GHS: Globally Harmonised System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals  
 EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances  
 CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)  
 VOC: Volatile Organic Compounds (USA, EU)  
 LC50: Lethal concentration, 50 percent  
 LD50: Lethal dose, 50 percent  
 PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic  
 vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative
- **\* Data compared to the previous version altered.**

**Safety data sheet**  
according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 09.12.2015

Version number 3

Revision: 07.12.2015

**SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking**

- **1.1 Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** JBL PO4 Phosphat sensitiv Test-Set Reagenz 2
- **Article number:** 2540800
- **1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**  
No further relevant information available.
- **Application of the substance / the mixture** Water test for the analysis of water values.
- **1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**  
JBL GmbH & Co. KG  
Dieselstraße 3  
67141 Neuhofen  
Germany  
+49 6236 41800  
info@jbl.de
- **Further information obtainable from:** Product safety department: info@jbl.de
- **1.4 Emergency telephone number:** +49 6236 4180 0

**SECTION 2: Hazards identification**

- **2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture**
- **Classification according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008**



GHS05 corrosion

Skin Corr. 1A H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.

- **2.2 Label elements**
- **Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008**  
The product is classified and labelled according to the CLP regulation.
- **Hazard pictograms**



GHS05

- **Signal word** Danger
- **Hazard-determining components of labelling:**  
sulphuric acid
- **Hazard statements**  
H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
- **Precautionary statements**
  - P101 If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.
  - P102 Keep out of reach of children.
  - P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.
  - P305+P351+P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
  - P310 Immediately call a POISON CENTER/doctor.
- **Labelling of packages where the contents do not exceed 125 ml**
- **Hazard pictograms**



GHS05

(Contd. on page 2)

# Safety data sheet

## according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 09.12.2015

Version number 3

Revision: 07.12.2015

Trade name: **JBL PO4 Phosphat sensitiv Test-Set Reagenz 2**

(Contd. of page 1)

- **Signal word** *Danger*
- **Hazard-determining components of labelling:**  
*sulphuric acid*
- **Hazard statements**  
*H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.*
- **Precautionary statements**  
*P101 If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.*  
*P102 Keep out of reach of children.*  
*P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.*  
*P305+P351+P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.*  
*P310 Immediately call a POISON CENTER/doctor.*
- **2.3 Other hazards**
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** *Not applicable.*
- **vPvB:** *Not applicable.*

### SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

- **3.2 Chemical characterisation: Mixtures**
- **Description:** *Mixture of substances listed below with nonhazardous additions.*

- **Dangerous components:**

CAS: 7664-93-9	sulphuric acid	 <i>Met. Corr.1, H290; Skin Corr. 1A, H314</i>	25-50%
EINECS: 231-639-5			

- **Additional information:** *For the wording of the listed hazard phrases refer to section 16.*

### SECTION 4: First aid measures

- **4.1 Description of first aid measures**
- **General information:** *Immediately remove any clothing soiled by the product.*
- **After inhalation:** *In case of unconsciousness place patient stably in side position for transportation.*
- **After skin contact:** *Immediately wash with water and soap and rinse thoroughly.*
- **After eye contact:** *Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water. Then consult a doctor.*
- **After swallowing:** *Drink plenty of water and provide fresh air. Call for a doctor immediately.*
- **4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** *No further relevant information available.*
- **4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**  
*No further relevant information available.*

### SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

- **5.1 Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents:**  
*CO2, powder or water spray. Fight larger fires with water spray or alcohol resistant foam.*
- **5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** *No further relevant information available.*
- **5.3 Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** *No special measures required.*

### SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

- **6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**  
*Wear protective equipment. Keep unprotected persons away.*
- **6.2 Environmental precautions:** *Do not allow to enter sewers/ surface or ground water.*
- **6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**  
*Absorb with liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust).*

(Contd. on page 3)

**Safety data sheet**  
according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 09.12.2015

Version number 3

Revision: 07.12.2015

Trade name: **JBL PO4 Phosphat sensitiv Test-Set Reagenz 2**

(Contd. of page 2)

- Use neutralising agent.
- Dispose contaminated material as waste according to item 13.
- Ensure adequate ventilation.
- **6.4 Reference to other sections**
- See Section 7 for information on safe handling.
- See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.
- See Section 13 for disposal information.

### SECTION 7: Handling and storage

- **7.1 Precautions for safe handling**
- Ensure good ventilation/exhaustion at the workplace.
- Prevent formation of aerosols.
- **Information about fire - and explosion protection:** No special measures required.
- **7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage:**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** No special requirements.
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** Keep container tightly sealed.
- **7.3 Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

### SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical facilities:** No further data; see item 7.

- **8.1 Control parameters**

- **Ingredients with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:**

**7664-93-9 sulphuric acid**

WEL	Long-term value: 0.05* mg/m <sup>3</sup>
	*mist: defined as thoracic fraction

- **Additional information:** The lists valid during the making were used as basis.

- **8.2 Exposure controls**

- **Personal protective equipment:**
- **General protective and hygienic measures:**
- Keep away from foodstuffs, beverages and feed.
- Immediately remove all soiled and contaminated clothing
- Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work.
- Avoid contact with the eyes and skin.
- **Respiratory protection:** Not required.
- **Protection of hands:**



Protective gloves

The glove material has to be impermeable and resistant to the product/ the substance/ the preparation.  
Selection of the glove material on consideration of the penetration times, rates of diffusion and the degradation

- **Material of gloves**

The selection of the suitable gloves does not only depend on the material, but also on further marks of quality and varies from manufacturer to manufacturer. As the product is a preparation of several substances, the resistance of the glove material can not be calculated in advance and has therefore to be checked prior to the application.

- **Penetration time of glove material** > 480 minutes
- **For the permanent contact gloves made of the following materials are suitable:**  
nitrile rubber

(Contd. on page 4)

**Safety data sheet**  
according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 09.12.2015

Version number 3

Revision: 07.12.2015

Trade name: **JBL PO4 Phosphat sensitiv Test-Set Reagenz 2**

(Contd. of page 3)

- Recommended thickness of the material:  $\geq 0.4$  mm
- As protection from splashes gloves made of the following materials are suitable:  
nitrile rubber
- Recommended thickness of the material:  $\geq 0.4$  mm
- Eye protection:



Tightly sealed goggles

### SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

#### · 9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties

##### · General Information

##### · Appearance:

Form:	Fluid
Colour:	According to product specification
· Odour:	Characteristic
· Odour threshold:	Not determined.

· pH-value: Not determined.

##### · Change in condition

Melting point/Melting range:	Undetermined.
Boiling point/Boiling range:	100 °C

· Flash point: Not applicable.

· Flammability (solid, gaseous): Not applicable.

##### · Ignition temperature:

Decomposition temperature: Not determined.

· Self-igniting: Product is not selfigniting.

· Danger of explosion: Product does not present an explosion hazard.

##### · Explosion limits:

Lower:	Not determined.
Upper:	Not determined.

· Vapour pressure at 20 °C: 23 hPa

· Density at 20 °C:	1.28447 g/cm <sup>3</sup>
· Relative density	Not determined.
· Vapour density	Not determined.
· Evaporation rate	Not determined.

· Solubility in / Miscibility with water: Not miscible or difficult to mix.

· Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water): Not determined.

##### · Viscosity:

Dynamic:	Not determined.
Kinematic:	Not determined.

##### · Solvent content:

Organic solvents:	0.0 %
Water:	68.2 %
VOC (EC)	0.00 %

Solids content: 2.6 %

(Contd. on page 5)

**Safety data sheet**  
according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 09.12.2015

Version number 3

Revision: 07.12.2015

Trade name: **JBL PO4 Phosphat sensitiv Test-Set Reagenz 2**

(Contd. of page 4)

· **9.2 Other information** *No further relevant information available.*

### **SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity**

- **10.1 Reactivity** *No further relevant information available.*
- **10.2 Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** *No decomposition if used according to specifications.*
- **10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions** *No dangerous reactions known.*
- **10.4 Conditions to avoid** *No further relevant information available.*
- **10.5 Incompatible materials:** *No further relevant information available.*
- **10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:** *No dangerous decomposition products known.*

### **SECTION 11: Toxicological information**

- **11.1 Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity** *Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.*
- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **Skin corrosion/irritation**  
*Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.*
- **Serious eye damage/irritation**  
*Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.*
- **Respiratory or skin sensitisation** *Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.*
- **CMR effects (carcinogenicity, mutagenicity and toxicity for reproduction)**
- **Germ cell mutagenicity** *Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.*
- **Carcinogenicity** *Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.*
- **Reproductive toxicity** *Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.*
- **STOT-single exposure** *Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.*
- **STOT-repeated exposure** *Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.*
- **Aspiration hazard** *Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.*

### **SECTION 12: Ecological information**

- **12.1 Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** *No further relevant information available.*
- **12.2 Persistence and degradability** *No further relevant information available.*
- **12.3 Bioaccumulative potential** *No further relevant information available.*
- **12.4 Mobility in soil** *No further relevant information available.*
- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:**  
*Water hazard class 1 (German Regulation) (Self-assessment): slightly hazardous for water  
Do not allow undiluted product or large quantities of it to reach ground water, water course or sewage system.  
Must not reach sewage water or drainage ditch undiluted or unneutralised.*
- **12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** *Not applicable.*
- **vPvB:** *Not applicable.*
- **12.6 Other adverse effects** *No further relevant information available.*

### **SECTION 13: Disposal considerations**

- **13.1 Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation**  
*Dispose of empty containers in the household refuse.*

(Contd. on page 6)

**Safety data sheet**  
according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 09.12.2015

Version number 3

Revision: 07.12.2015

Trade name: JBL PO4 Phosphat sensitiv Test-Set Reagenz 2

(Contd. of page 5)

Rinse small amounts of product residue out with water.

- **Uncleaned packaging:**
- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.

### SECTION 14: Transport information

· <b>14.1 UN-Number</b> · <b>ADR, IMDG, IATA</b>	UN1760
· <b>14.2 UN proper shipping name</b> · <b>ADR</b> · <b>IMDG</b> · <b>IATA</b>	1760 CORROSIVE LIQUID, N.O.S. (SULPHURIC ACID) CORROSIVE LIQUID, N.O.S. (SULPHURIC ACID) Corrosive liquids, n.o.s. (Sulfuric acid)
· <b>14.3 Transport hazard class(es)</b> · <b>ADR, IMDG, IATA</b>	
	
· <b>Class</b> · <b>Label</b>	8 Corrosive substances. 8
· <b>14.4 Packing group</b> · <b>ADR, IMDG, IATA</b>	II
· <b>14.5 Environmental hazards:</b> · <b>Marine pollutant:</b>	No
· <b>14.6 Special precautions for user</b> · <b>Danger code (Kemler):</b> · <b>EMS Number:</b> · <b>Segregation groups</b> · <b>Stowage Category</b> · <b>Stowage Code</b>	Warning: Corrosive substances. 80 F-A,S-B Acids B SW2 Clear of living quarters.
· <b>14.7 Transport in bulk according to Annex II of Marpol and the IBC Code</b>	Not applicable.
· <b>Transport/Additional information:</b>	
· <b>ADR</b> · <b>Limited quantities (LQ)</b> · <b>Excepted quantities (EQ)</b>	1L Code: E2 Maximum net quantity per inner packaging: 30 ml Maximum net quantity per outer packaging: 500 ml
· <b>Transport category</b> · <b>Tunnel restriction code</b>	2 E
· <b>IMDG</b> · <b>Limited quantities (LQ)</b> · <b>Excepted quantities (EQ)</b>	1L Code: E2 Maximum net quantity per inner packaging: 30 ml Maximum net quantity per outer packaging: 500 ml
· <b>UN "Model Regulation":</b>	UN 1760 CORROSIVE LIQUID, N.O.S. (SULPHURIC ACID), 8, II

GB

(Contd. on page 7)

**Safety data sheet**  
according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 09.12.2015

Version number 3

Revision: 07.12.2015

Trade name: JBL PO4 Phosphat sensitiv Test-Set Reagenz 2

(Contd. of page 6)

### SECTION 15: Regulatory information

- 15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture
- Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008  
The product is classified and labelled according to the CLP regulation.
- Hazard pictograms



GHS05

- Signal word *Danger*
- Hazard-determining components of labelling:  
*sulphuric acid*
- Hazard statements  
*H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.*
- Precautionary statements
 

<i>P101</i>	<i>If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.</i>
<i>P102</i>	<i>Keep out of reach of children.</i>
<i>P280</i>	<i>Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.</i>
<i>P305+P351+P338</i>	<i>IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.</i>
<i>P310</i>	<i>Immediately call a POISON CENTER/doctor.</i>
- Directive 2012/18/EU
- Named dangerous substances - ANNEX I None of the ingredients is listed.
- 15.2 Chemical safety assessment: A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

### SECTION 16: Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

- Relevant phrases  
*H290 May be corrosive to metals.*  
*H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.*
- Department issuing MSDS: Department of Environmental Protection
- Contact: Research & Development
- Abbreviations and acronyms:  
ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)  
IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods  
IATA: International Air Transport Association  
GHS: Globally Harmonised System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals  
EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances  
ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances  
CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)  
VOC: Volatile Organic Compounds (USA, EU)  
PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic  
vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative  
Met. Corr. I: Corrosive to metals, Hazard Category 1  
Skin Corr. 1A: Skin corrosion/irritation, Hazard Category 1A
- \* Data compared to the previous version altered.

**Safety data sheet**  
according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 09.12.2015

Version number 3

Revision: 09.12.2015

**SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking**

- **1.1 Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** JBL NH4 Ammonium Test Set Reagenz 1
- **Article number:** 2536500
- **1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**  
No further relevant information available.
- **Application of the substance / the mixture** Water test for the analysis of water values.
- **1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**  
JBL GmbH & Co. KG  
Dieselstraße 3  
67141 Neuhofen  
Germany  
+49 6236 41800  
info@jbl.de
- **Further information obtainable from:** Product safety department: info@jbl.de
- **1.4 Emergency telephone number:** +49 6236 4180 0

**SECTION 2: Hazards identification**

- **2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture**
- **Classification according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008**  
The product is not classified according to the CLP regulation.
- **2.2 Label elements**
- **Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008** Void
- **Hazard pictograms** Void
- **Signal word** Void
- **Hazard statements** Void
- **2.3 Other hazards**
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

**SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients**

- **3.2 Chemical characterisation: Mixtures**
- **Description:** Mixture of substances listed below with nonhazardous additions.
- **Dangerous components:** Void
- **Additional information:** For the wording of the listed hazard phrases refer to section 16.

**SECTION 4: First aid measures**

- **4.1 Description of first aid measures**
- **General information:** No special measures required.
- **After inhalation:** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.
- **After skin contact:** Generally the product does not irritate the skin.
- **After eye contact:** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water.
- **After swallowing:** If symptoms persist consult doctor.
- **4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.
- **4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**  
No further relevant information available.

GB

(Contd. on page 2)

**Safety data sheet**  
according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 09.12.2015

Version number 3

Revision: 09.12.2015

Trade name: **JBL NH4 Ammonium Test Set Reagenz 1**

(Contd. of page 1)

### **SECTION 5: Firefighting measures**

- **5.1 Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents:**  
CO<sub>2</sub>, powder or water spray. Fight larger fires with water spray or alcohol resistant foam.
- **5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **5.3 Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

### **SECTION 6: Accidental release measures**

- **6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Not required.
- **6.2 Environmental precautions:**  
Dilute with plenty of water.  
Do not allow to enter sewers/ surface or ground water.
- **6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**  
Absorb with liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust).
- **6.4 Reference to other sections**  
See Section 7 for information on safe handling.  
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.  
See Section 13 for disposal information.

### **SECTION 7: Handling and storage**

- **7.1 Precautions for safe handling** No special measures required.
- **Information about fire - and explosion protection:** No special measures required.
- **7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage:**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** No special requirements.
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** None.
- **7.3 Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

### **SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection**

- **Additional information about design of technical facilities:** No further data; see item 7.
- **8.1 Control parameters**
- **Ingredients with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:**  
The product does not contain any relevant quantities of materials with critical values that have to be monitored at the workplace.
- **Additional information:** The lists valid during the making were used as basis.
- **8.2 Exposure controls**
- **Personal protective equipment:**
- **General protective and hygienic measures:**  
The usual precautionary measures are to be adhered to when handling chemicals.
- **Respiratory protection:** Not required.
- **Protection of hands:**  
The glove material has to be impermeable and resistant to the product/ the substance/ the preparation.  
Selection of the glove material on consideration of the penetration times, rates of diffusion and the degradation
- **Material of gloves**

(Contd. on page 3)

**Safety data sheet**  
according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 09.12.2015

Version number 3

Revision: 09.12.2015

**Trade name: JBL NH4 Ammonium Test Set Reagenz 1**

(Contd. of page 2)

The selection of the suitable gloves does not only depend on the material, but also on further marks of quality and varies from manufacturer to manufacturer. As the product is a preparation of several substances, the resistance of the glove material can not be calculated in advance and has therefore to be checked prior to the application.

· **Penetration time of glove material**

The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.

· **Eye protection:** Not required.

### SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

· **9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties**

· **General Information**

· **Appearance:**

· <b>Form:</b>	Fluid
· <b>Colour:</b>	According to product specification
· <b>Odour:</b>	Characteristic
· <b>Odour threshold:</b>	Not determined.

· **pH-value:** Not determined.

· **Change in condition**

· <b>Melting point/Melting range:</b>	Undetermined.
· <b>Boiling point/Boiling range:</b>	100 °C

· **Flash point:** Not applicable.

· **Flammability (solid, gaseous):** Not applicable.

· **Ignition temperature:**

· **Decomposition temperature:** Not determined.

· **Self-igniting:** Product is not selfigniting.

· **Danger of explosion:** Product does not present an explosion hazard.

· **Explosion limits:**

· <b>Lower:</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Upper:</b>	Not determined.

· **Vapour pressure at 20 °C:** 23 hPa

· <b>Density at 20 °C:</b>	1.15572 g/cm <sup>3</sup>
· <b>Relative density</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Vapour density</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Evaporation rate</b>	Not determined.

· **Solubility in / Miscibility with water:** Fully miscible.

· **Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):** Not determined.

· **Viscosity:**

· <b>Dynamic:</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Kinematic:</b>	Not determined.

· **Solvent content:**

· <b>Organic solvents:</b>	0.0 %
· <b>Water:</b>	79.5 %
· <b>VOC (EC)</b>	0.00 %

· **Solids content:** 20.5 %

(Contd. on page 4)

**Safety data sheet**  
according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 09.12.2015

Version number 3

Revision: 09.12.2015

Trade name: **JBL NH4 Ammonium Test Set Reagenz 1**

(Contd. of page 3)

· **9.2 Other information** No further relevant information available.

### **SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity**

- **10.1 Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **10.2 Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known.
- **10.4 Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **10.5 Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known.

### **SECTION 11: Toxicological information**

- **11.1 Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **Skin corrosion/irritation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Serious eye damage/irritation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Respiratory or skin sensitisation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **CMR effects (carcinogenicity, mutagenicity and toxicity for reproduction)**
- **Germ cell mutagenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Carcinogenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Reproductive toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **STOT-single exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **STOT-repeated exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Aspiration hazard** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

### **SECTION 12: Ecological information**

- **12.1 Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
- **12.2 Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.
- **12.3 Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
- **12.4 Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:**  
Water hazard class 1 (German Regulation) (Self-assessment): slightly hazardous for water  
Do not allow undiluted product or large quantities of it to reach ground water, water course or sewage system.
- **12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.
- **12.6 Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

### **SECTION 13: Disposal considerations**

- **13.1 Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation** Diluted with water drains out.

(Contd. on page 5)

GB

**Safety data sheet**  
according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 09.12.2015

Version number 3

Revision: 09.12.2015

**Trade name: JBL NH4 Ammonium Test Set Reagenz 1**

(Contd. of page 4)

- **Uncleaned packaging:**
- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.

### SECTION 14: Transport information

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| · <b>14.1 UN-Number</b><br>· <b>ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA</b>                                    | Void            |
| · <b>14.2 UN proper shipping name</b><br>· <b>ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA</b>                      | Void            |
| · <b>14.3 Transport hazard class(es)</b><br>· <b>ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA</b><br>· <b>Class</b> | Void            |
| · <b>14.4 Packing group</b><br>· <b>ADR, IMDG, IATA</b>                                     | Void            |
| · <b>14.5 Environmental hazards:</b><br>· <b>Marine pollutant:</b>                          | No              |
| · <b>14.6 Special precautions for user</b>  | Not applicable. |
| · <b>14.7 Transport in bulk according to Annex II of Marpol and the IBC Code</b>            | Not applicable. |
| · <b>UN "Model Regulation":</b>   | Void            |

### SECTION 15: Regulatory information

- **15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**
- **Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008** Void
- **Hazard pictograms** Void
- **Signal word** Void
- **Hazard statements** Void
- **Directive 2012/18/EU**
- **Named dangerous substances - ANNEX I** None of the ingredients is listed.
- **15.2 Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

### SECTION 16: Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

- **Department issuing MSDS:** Department of Environmental Protection
- **Contact:** Research & Development
- **Abbreviations and acronyms:**  
 ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)  
 IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods  
 IATA: International Air Transport Association  
 GHS: Globally Harmonised System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals  
 EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances  
 ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances  
 CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)  
 VOC: Volatile Organic Compounds (USA, EU)  
 PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic  
 vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative
- **\* Data compared to the previous version altered.**

**Safety data sheet**  
according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 09.12.2015

Version number 3

Revision: 09.12.2015

**SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking**

- **1.1 Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** JBL NH4 Ammonium Test Set Reagenz 2
- **Article number:** 2536500
- **1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**  
No further relevant information available.
- **Application of the substance / the mixture** Water test for the analysis of water values.
- **1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**  
JBL GmbH & Co. KG  
Dieselstraße 3  
67141 Neuhofen  
Germany  
+49 6236 41800  
info@jbl.de
- **Further information obtainable from:** Product safety department: info@jbl.de
- **1.4 Emergency telephone number:** +49 6236 4180 0

**SECTION 2: Hazards identification**

- **2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture**
- **Classification according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008**



GHS05 corrosion

Skin Corr. 1A H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.

Eye Dam. 1 H318 Causes serious eye damage.



GHS09 environment

Aquatic Acute 1 H400 Very toxic to aquatic life.

- **2.2 Label elements**
- **Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008**  
The product is classified and labelled according to the CLP regulation.
- **Hazard pictograms**



GHS05 GHS09

- **Signal word** Danger
- **Hazard-determining components of labelling:**  
sodium hydroxide
- **Hazard statements**  
H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.  
H400 Very toxic to aquatic life.
- **Precautionary statements**  
P101 If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.  
P102 Keep out of reach of children.  
P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.  
P273 Avoid release to the environment.  
P305+P351+P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.  
P310 Immediately call a POISON CENTER/doctor.

(Contd. on page 2)

# Safety data sheet

## according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 09.12.2015

Version number 3

Revision: 09.12.2015

Trade name: **JBL NH4 Ammonium Test Set Reagenz 2**

(Contd. of page 1)

- **Additional information:**  
EUH206 Warning! Do not use together with other products. May release dangerous gases (chlorine).
- **Labelling of packages where the contents do not exceed 125 ml**
- **Hazard pictograms**



GHS05 GHS09

- **Signal word** *Danger*
- **Hazard-determining components of labelling:**  
sodium hydroxide
- **Hazard statements**  
H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
- **Precautionary statements**
  - P101 If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.
  - P102 Keep out of reach of children.
  - P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.
  - P273 Avoid release to the environment.
  - P305+P351+P338 **IF IN EYES:** Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
  - P310 Immediately call a POISON CENTER/doctor.
- **2.3 Other hazards**
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

### SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

- **3.2 Chemical characterisation: Mixtures**
- **Description:** Mixture of substances listed below with nonhazardous additions.

- **Dangerous components:**

CAS: 1310-73-2 EINECS: 215-185-5	sodium hydroxide	Skin Corr. 1A, H314	10-<25%
CAS: 7681-52-9 EINECS: 231-668-3	sodium hypochlorite, solution	Skin Corr. 1B, H314 Aquatic Acute 1, H400	2.5-<10%

- **Additional information:** For the wording of the listed hazard phrases refer to section 16.

### SECTION 4: First aid measures

- **4.1 Description of first aid measures**
- **General information:** Immediately remove any clothing soiled by the product.
- **After inhalation:** In case of unconsciousness place patient stably in side position for transportation.
- **After skin contact:** Immediately wash with water and soap and rinse thoroughly.
- **After eye contact:** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water. Then consult a doctor.
- **After swallowing:** Drink plenty of water and provide fresh air. Call for a doctor immediately.
- **4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.
- **4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**  
No further relevant information available.

GB

(Contd. on page 3)

**Safety data sheet**  
according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 09.12.2015

Version number 3

Revision: 09.12.2015

Trade name: JBL NH4 Ammonium Test Set Reagenz 2

(Contd. of page 2)

### SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

- **5.1 Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents:**  
CO<sub>2</sub>, powder or water spray. Fight larger fires with water spray or alcohol resistant foam.
- **5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **5.3 Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

### SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

- **6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**  
Wear protective equipment. Keep unprotected persons away.
- **6.2 Environmental precautions:** Do not allow to enter sewers/ surface or ground water.
- **6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**  
Absorb with liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust).  
Use neutralising agent.  
Dispose contaminated material as waste according to item 13.  
Ensure adequate ventilation.
- **6.4 Reference to other sections**  
See Section 7 for information on safe handling.  
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.  
See Section 13 for disposal information.

### SECTION 7: Handling and storage

- **7.1 Precautions for safe handling**  
Ensure good ventilation/exhaustion at the workplace.  
Prevent formation of aerosols.
- **Information about fire - and explosion protection:** No special measures required.
- **7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage:**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** No special requirements.
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** Keep container tightly sealed.
- **7.3 Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

### SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical facilities:** No further data; see item 7.

#### 8.1 Control parameters

- **Ingredients with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:**

1310-73-2 sodium hydroxide
----------------------------

WEL Short-term value: 2 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
---

- **Additional information:** The lists valid during the making were used as basis.

#### 8.2 Exposure controls

- **Personal protective equipment:**
- **General protective and hygienic measures:**  
Keep away from foodstuffs, beverages and feed.  
Immediately remove all soiled and contaminated clothing  
Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work.  
Avoid contact with the eyes and skin.
- **Respiratory protection:** Not required.

(Contd. on page 4)

**Safety data sheet**  
according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 09.12.2015

Version number 3

Revision: 09.12.2015

Trade name: JBL NH4 Ammonium Test Set Reagenz 2

(Contd. of page 3)

· **Protection of hands:**

Protective gloves

The glove material has to be impermeable and resistant to the product/ the substance/ the preparation.  
Selection of the glove material on consideration of the penetration times, rates of diffusion and the degradation

· **Material of gloves**

The selection of the suitable gloves does not only depend on the material, but also on further marks of quality and varies from manufacturer to manufacturer. As the product is a preparation of several substances, the resistance of the glove material can not be calculated in advance and has therefore to be checked prior to the application.

· **Penetration time of glove material** > 480 minutes· **For the permanent contact gloves made of the following materials are suitable:**

nitrile rubber

Recommended thickness of the material:  $\geq 0.11$  mm· **As protection from splashes gloves made of the following materials are suitable:**

nitrile rubber

Recommended thickness of the material:  $\geq 0.11$  mm· **Eye protection:**

Tightly sealed goggles

## SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

· **9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties**· **General Information**· **Appearance:**

<b>Form:</b>	Fluid
<b>Colour:</b>	According to product specification
<b>Odour:</b>	Characteristic
<b>Odour threshold:</b>	Not determined.

· **pH-value:** Not determined.· **Change in condition**

<b>Melting point/Melting range:</b>	Undetermined.
<b>Boiling point/Boiling range:</b>	1390 °C

· **Flash point:** Not applicable.· **Flammability (solid, gaseous):** Not applicable.· **Ignition temperature:**

<b>Decomposition temperature:</b>	Not determined.
-----------------------------------	-----------------

· **Self-igniting:** Product is not selfigniting.· **Danger of explosion:** Product does not present an explosion hazard.· **Explosion limits:**

<b>Lower:</b>	Not determined.
<b>Upper:</b>	Not determined.

· **Vapour pressure:** Not determined.· **Density:** Not determined.

(Contd. on page 5)

**Safety data sheet**  
according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 09.12.2015

Version number 3

Revision: 09.12.2015

Trade name: JBL NH4 Ammonium Test Set Reagenz 2

(Contd. of page 4)

· <b>Relative density</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Vapour density</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Evaporation rate</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Solubility in / Miscibility with water:</b>	Not miscible or difficult to mix.
· <b>Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Viscosity:</b>	
<b>Dynamic:</b>	Not determined.
<b>Kinematic:</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Solvent content:</b>	
<b>Organic solvents:</b>	0.0 %
<b>VOC (EC)</b>	0.00 %
· <b>Solids content:</b>	95.9 %
· <b>9.2 Other information</b>	No further relevant information available.

### SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

- **10.1 Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **10.2 Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known.
- **10.4 Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **10.5 Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known.

### SECTION 11: Toxicological information

- **11.1 Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

#### · LD/LC50 values relevant for classification:

#### 1310-73-2 sodium hydroxide

Oral	LD50	2000 mg/kg (rat)
------	------	------------------

- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **Skin corrosion/irritation**  
Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
- **Serious eye damage/irritation**  
Causes serious eye damage.
- **Respiratory or skin sensitisation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **CMR effects (carcinogenicity, mutagenicity and toxicity for reproduction)**
- **Germ cell mutagenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Carcinogenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Reproductive toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **STOT-single exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **STOT-repeated exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Aspiration hazard** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

### SECTION 12: Ecological information

- **12.1 Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
- **12.2 Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.

(Contd. on page 6)

**Safety data sheet**  
according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 09.12.2015

Version number 3

Revision: 09.12.2015

Trade name: **JBL NH4 Ammonium Test Set Reagenz 2**

(Contd. of page 5)

- **12.3 Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
- **12.4 Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:**  
Water hazard class 1 (German Regulation) (Self-assessment): slightly hazardous for water  
Do not allow undiluted product or large quantities of it to reach ground water, water course or sewage system.  
Must not reach sewage water or drainage ditch undiluted or unneutralised.
- **12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.
- **12.6 Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

### SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

- **13.1 Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation**  
Small amounts may be diluted with plenty of water and washed away. Dispose of bigger amounts in accordance with Local Authority requirements.
- **Uncleaned packaging:**
- **Recommendation:**  
Dispose of packaging according to regulations on the disposal of packagings.  
Non contaminated packagings may be treated like household garbage.

### SECTION 14: Transport information

- **14.1 UN-Number**
- **ADR, IMDG, IATA** UN1760
- **14.2 UN proper shipping name**
- **ADR** 1760 CORROSIVE LIQUID, N.O.S. (SODIUM HYDROXIDE), ENVIRONMENTALLY HAZARDOUS
- **IMDG** CORROSIVE LIQUID, N.O.S. (SODIUM HYDROXIDE, HYPOCHLORITE SOLUTION), MARINE POLLUTANT
- **IATA** Corrosive liquids, n.o.s. (Sodium hydroxide)
- **14.3 Transport hazard class(es)**
- **ADR, IMDG**
- 
- **Class** 8 Corrosive substances.
- **Label** 8
- **IATA**
- 
- **Class** 8 Corrosive substances.
- **Label** 8

(Contd. on page 7)

GB

**Safety data sheet**  
according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 09.12.2015

Version number 3

Revision: 09.12.2015

**Trade name: JBL NH4 Ammonium Test Set Reagenz 2**

(Contd. of page 6)

· <b>14.4 Packing group</b> · <b>ADR, IMDG, IATA</b>	<b>II</b>
· <b>14.5 Environmental hazards:</b> · <b>Marine pollutant:</b> · <b>Special marking (ADR):</b>	<i>Product contains environmentally hazardous substances: sodium hypochlorite, solution</i> <i>No</i> <i>Symbol (fish and tree)</i> <i>Symbol (fish and tree)</i>
· <b>14.6 Special precautions for user</b> · <b>Danger code (Kemler):</b> · <b>EMS Number:</b> · <b>Segregation groups</b> · <b>Stowage Category</b> · <b>Stowage Code</b>	<i>Warning: Corrosive substances.</i> <i>80</i> <i>F-A,S-B</i> <i>Alkalis, hypochlorites</i> <i>B</i> <i>SW2 Clear of living quarters.</i>
· <b>14.7 Transport in bulk according to Annex II of Marpol and the IBC Code</b>	<i>Not applicable.</i>
· <b>Transport/Additional information:</b>	
· <b>ADR</b>	
· <b>Limited quantities (LQ)</b> · <b>Excepted quantities (EQ)</b>	<i>1L</i> <i>Code: E2</i> <i>Maximum net quantity per inner packaging: 30 ml</i> <i>Maximum net quantity per outer packaging: 500 ml</i>
· <b>Transport category</b> · <b>Tunnel restriction code</b>	<i>2</i> <i>E</i>
· <b>IMDG</b>	
· <b>Limited quantities (LQ)</b> · <b>Excepted quantities (EQ)</b>	<i>1L</i> <i>Code: E2</i> <i>Maximum net quantity per inner packaging: 30 ml</i> <i>Maximum net quantity per outer packaging: 500 ml</i>
· <b>UN "Model Regulation":</b>	<i>UN 1760 CORROSIVE LIQUID, N.O.S. (SODIUM HYDROXIDE), 8, II, ENVIRONMENTALLY HAZARDOUS</i>

### **SECTION 15: Regulatory information**

- **15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**
- **Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008**  
*The product is classified and labelled according to the CLP regulation.*
- **Hazard pictograms**



GHS05 GHS09

- **Signal word** *Danger*
- **Hazard-determining components of labelling:**  
*sodium hydroxide*
- **Hazard statements**  
*H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.*  
*H400 Very toxic to aquatic life.*
- **Precautionary statements**  
*P101 If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.*  
*P102 Keep out of reach of children.*

(Contd. on page 8)

**Safety data sheet**  
according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 09.12.2015

Version number 3

Revision: 09.12.2015

**Trade name: JBL NH4 Ammonium Test Set Reagenz 2**

(Contd. of page 7)

- P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.  
 P273 Avoid release to the environment.  
 P305+P351+P338 **IF IN EYES:** Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.  
 P310 Immediately call a POISON CENTER/doctor.

- **Directive 2012/18/EU**
- **Named dangerous substances - ANNEX I** None of the ingredients is listed.
- **Seveso category E1** Hazardous to the Aquatic Environment
- **Qualifying quantity (tonnes) for the application of lower-tier requirements** 100 t
- **Qualifying quantity (tonnes) for the application of upper-tier requirements** 200 t
- **15.2 Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

### **SECTION 16: Other information**

*This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.*

- **Relevant phrases**  
 H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.  
 H400 Very toxic to aquatic life.
- **Department issuing MSDS:** Department of Environmental Protection
- **Contact:** Research & Development
- **Abbreviations and acronyms:**  
 ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)  
 IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods  
 IATA: International Air Transport Association  
 GHS: Globally Harmonised System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals  
 EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances  
 ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances  
 CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)  
 VOC: Volatile Organic Compounds (USA, EU)  
 LC50: Lethal concentration, 50 percent  
 LD50: Lethal dose, 50 percent  
 PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic  
 vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative  
 Skin Corr. 1A: Skin corrosion/irritation, Hazard Category 1A  
 Skin Corr. 1B: Skin corrosion/irritation, Hazard Category 1B  
 Eye Dam. 1: Serious eye damage/eye irritation, Hazard Category 1  
 Aquatic Acute 1: Hazardous to the aquatic environment - AcuteHazard, Category 1
- **\* Data compared to the previous version altered.**

GB

**Safety data sheet**  
according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 09.12.2015

Version number 3

Revision: 09.12.2015

**SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking**

- **1.1 Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** JBL NH4 Ammonium Test Set Reagenz 3
- **Article number:** 2536500
- **1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**  
No further relevant information available.
- **Application of the substance / the mixture** Water test for the analysis of water values.
- **1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**  
JBL GmbH & Co. KG  
Dieselstraße 3  
67141 Neuhofen  
Germany  
+49 6236 41800  
info@jbl.de
- **Further information obtainable from:** Product safety department: info@jbl.de
- **1.4 Emergency telephone number:** +49 6236 4180 0

**SECTION 2: Hazards identification**

- **2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture**
- **Classification according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008**



GHS02 flame

Flam. Liq. 2 H225 Highly flammable liquid and vapour.



GHS07

Skin Irrit. 2 H315 Causes skin irritation.

Eye Irrit. 2 H319 Causes serious eye irritation.

STOT SE 3 H336 May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

- **2.2 Label elements**
- **Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008**  
The product is classified and labelled according to the CLP regulation.
- **Hazard pictograms**



GHS02



GHS07

- **Signal word** Danger
- **Hazard statements**  
H225 Highly flammable liquid and vapour.  
H315 Causes skin irritation.  
H319 Causes serious eye irritation.  
H336 May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
- **Precautionary statements**  
P102 Keep out of reach of children.  
P210 Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.  
P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.  
P303+P361+P353 IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.

(Contd. on page 2)

# Safety data sheet

## according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 09.12.2015

Version number 3

Revision: 09.12.2015

Trade name: **JBL NH4 Ammonium Test Set Reagenz 3**

(Contd. of page 1)

P304+P340 *IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.*  
 P403+P233 *Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.*

- **Labelling of packages where the contents do not exceed 125 ml**
- **Hazard pictograms**



GHS02 GHS07

- **Signal word** *Danger*
- **Hazard statements**  
*H336 May cause drowsiness or dizziness.*
- **Precautionary statements**  
*P102 Keep out of reach of children.*  
*P210 Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.*  
*P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.*  
*P303+P361+P353 IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.*  
*P304+P340 IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.*  
*P403+P235 Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.*
- **2.3 Other hazards**
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** *Not applicable.*
- **vPvB:** *Not applicable.*

### SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

- **3.2 Chemical characterisation: Mixtures**
- **Description:** *Mixture of substances listed below with nonhazardous additions.*

· **Dangerous components:**

CAS: 67-63-0 EINECS: 200-661-7	propan-2-ol Flam. Liq. 2, H225 Eye Irrit. 2, H319; STOT SE 3, H336	25-50%
CAS: 89-83-8 EINECS: 201-944-8	thymol Skin Corr. 1B, H314 Aquatic Chronic 2, H411 Acute Tox. 4, H302	1-≤2.5%
CAS: 13755-38-9	Natriumnitroprussiat Dihydrat Acute Tox. 3, H301	0.1-≤2.5%

- **Additional information:** *For the wording of the listed hazard phrases refer to section 16.*

### SECTION 4: First aid measures

- **4.1 Description of first aid measures**
- **After inhalation:** *Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.*
- **After skin contact:** *Generally the product does not irritate the skin.*
- **After eye contact:**  
*Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water. If symptoms persist, consult a doctor.*
- **After swallowing:** *If symptoms persist consult doctor.*
- **4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** *No further relevant information available.*

(Contd. on page 3)

**Safety data sheet**  
according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 09.12.2015

Version number 3

Revision: 09.12.2015

Trade name: **JBL NH4 Ammonium Test Set Reagenz 3**

(Contd. of page 2)

- **4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**  
No further relevant information available.

### **SECTION 5: Firefighting measures**

- **5.1 Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents:**  
CO<sub>2</sub>, powder or water spray. Fight larger fires with water spray or alcohol resistant foam.
- **For safety reasons unsuitable extinguishing agents:** Water with full jet
- **5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **5.3 Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

### **SECTION 6: Accidental release measures**

- **6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**  
Wear protective equipment. Keep unprotected persons away.
- **6.2 Environmental precautions:** Do not allow to enter sewers/ surface or ground water.
- **6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**  
Absorb with liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust).  
Ensure adequate ventilation.
- **6.4 Reference to other sections**  
See Section 7 for information on safe handling.  
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.  
See Section 13 for disposal information.

### **SECTION 7: Handling and storage**

- **7.1 Precautions for safe handling** No special precautions are necessary if used correctly.
- **Information about fire - and explosion protection:**  
Keep ignition sources away - Do not smoke.  
Protect against electrostatic charges.
- **7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage:**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** Store in a cool location.
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:**  
Keep container tightly sealed.  
Store in cool, dry conditions in well sealed receptacles.
- **7.3 Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

### **SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection**

- **Additional information about design of technical facilities:** No further data; see item 7.

- **8.1 Control parameters**

- **Ingredients with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:**

67-63-0 propan-2-ol

WEL	Short-term value: 1250 mg/m <sup>3</sup> , 500 ppm
	Long-term value: 999 mg/m <sup>3</sup> , 400 ppm

- **Additional information:** The lists valid during the making were used as basis.

(Contd. on page 4)

-GB

**Safety data sheet**  
according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 09.12.2015

Version number 3

Revision: 09.12.2015

Trade name: JBL NH4 Ammonium Test Set Reagenz 3

(Contd. of page 3)

- **8.2 Exposure controls**
- **Personal protective equipment:**
- **General protective and hygienic measures:**  
Keep away from foodstuffs, beverages and feed.  
Immediately remove all soiled and contaminated clothing  
Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work.  
Avoid contact with the eyes.  
Avoid contact with the eyes and skin.
- **Respiratory protection:** Not required.
- **Protection of hands:**



Protective gloves

The glove material has to be impermeable and resistant to the product/ the substance/ the preparation.  
Selection of the glove material on consideration of the penetration times, rates of diffusion and the degradation

- **Material of gloves**  
The selection of the suitable gloves does not only depend on the material, but also on further marks of quality and varies from manufacturer to manufacturer. As the product is a preparation of several substances, the resistance of the glove material can not be calculated in advance and has therefore to be checked prior to the application.
- **Penetration time of glove material** > 480 minutes
- **For the permanent contact gloves made of the following materials are suitable:** nitrile rubber
- **As protection from splashes gloves made of the following materials are suitable:**  
Recommended thickness of the material:  $\geq 0.65$  mm  
Chloroprene rubber, CR
- **Eye protection:**



Tightly sealed goggles

## SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

- **9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties**
- **General Information**
- **Appearance:**

Form:	Fluid
Colour:	According to product specification
Odour:	Characteristic
Odour threshold:	Not determined.
- **pH-value:** Not determined.
- **Change in condition**

Melting point/Melting range:	Undetermined.
Boiling point/Boiling range:	82 °C
- **Flash point:** Not applicable.
- **Flammability (solid, gaseous):** Not applicable.
- **Ignition temperature:** 425 °C
- **Decomposition temperature:** Not determined.
- **Self-igniting:** Product is not selfigniting.

(Contd. on page 5)

**Safety data sheet**  
according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 09.12.2015

Version number 3

Revision: 09.12.2015

Trade name: JBL NH4 Ammonium Test Set Reagenz 3

(Contd. of page 4)

· <b>Danger of explosion:</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Explosion limits:</b>	
<b>Lower:</b>	2.0 Vol %
<b>Upper:</b>	12.0 Vol %
· <b>Vapour pressure at 20 °C:</b>	43 hPa
· <b>Density:</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Relative density</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Vapour density</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Evaporation rate</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Solubility in / Miscibility with water:</b>	Not miscible or difficult to mix.
· <b>Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Viscosity:</b>	
<b>Dynamic:</b>	Not determined.
<b>Kinematic:</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Solvent content:</b>	
<b>Organic solvents:</b>	49.2 %
<b>Water:</b>	49.2 %
<b>VOC (EC)</b>	49.16 %
<b>Solids content:</b>	1.7 %
· <b>9.2 Other information</b>	No further relevant information available.

### SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

- **10.1 Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **10.2 Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known.
- **10.4 Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **10.5 Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known.

### SECTION 11: Toxicological information

- **11.1 Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

· **LD/LC50 values relevant for classification:**

**13755-38-9 Natriumnitroprussiat Dihydrat**

Oral	LD50	99 mg/kg (rat)
------	------	----------------

- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **Skin corrosion/irritation**  
Causes skin irritation.
- **Serious eye damage/irritation**  
Causes serious eye irritation.
- **Respiratory or skin sensitisation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **CMR effects (carcinogenicity, mutagenicity and toxicity for reproduction)**
- **Germ cell mutagenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Carcinogenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Reproductive toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

(Contd. on page 6)

GB

**Safety data sheet**  
according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 09.12.2015

Version number 3

Revision: 09.12.2015

Trade name: **JBL NH4 Ammonium Test Set Reagenz 3**

(Contd. of page 5)

- **STOT-single exposure**  
May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
- **STOT-repeated exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Aspiration hazard** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

### SECTION 12: Ecological information

- **12.1 Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
- **12.2 Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.
- **12.3 Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
- **12.4 Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:**  
Water hazard class 2 (German Regulation) (Self-assessment): hazardous for water  
Do not allow product to reach ground water, water course or sewage system.  
Danger to drinking water if even small quantities leak into the ground.
- **12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.
- **12.6 Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

### SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

- **13.1 Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation**  
Small amounts may be diluted with plenty of water and washed away. Dispose of bigger amounts in accordance with Local Authority requirements.
- **Uncleaned packaging:**
- **Recommendation:**  
Dispose of packaging according to regulations on the disposal of packagings.  
Non contaminated packagings may be treated like household garbage.

### SECTION 14: Transport information

- |  |                 |
|--|-----------------|
| · <b>14.1 UN-Number</b>  |                 |
| · <b>ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA</b>  | Void            |
| · <b>14.2 UN proper shipping name</b>  |                 |
| · <b>ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA</b>  | Void            |
| · <b>14.3 Transport hazard class(es)</b>   |                 |
| · <b>ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA</b>  |                 |
| · <b>Class</b>   | Void            |
| · <b>14.4 Packing group</b>  |                 |
| · <b>ADR, IMDG, IATA</b>   | Void            |
| · <b>14.5 Environmental hazards:</b>   |                 |
| · <b>Marine pollutant:</b>   | No              |
| · <b>14.6 Special precautions for user</b>                                       | Not applicable. |
| · <b>14.7 Transport in bulk according to Annex II of Marpol and the IBC Code</b> | Not applicable. |

(Contd. on page 7)

**Safety data sheet**  
according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 09.12.2015

Version number 3

Revision: 09.12.2015

Trade name: **JBL NH4 Ammonium Test Set Reagenz 3**

(Contd. of page 6)

· UN "Model Regulation": Void

### SECTION 15: Regulatory information

- **15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**
- **Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008**  
The product is classified and labelled according to the CLP regulation.
- **Hazard pictograms**



GHS02 GHS07

- **Signal word** *Danger*
- **Hazard statements**  
H225 Highly flammable liquid and vapour.  
H315 Causes skin irritation.  
H319 Causes serious eye irritation.  
H336 May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
- **Precautionary statements**  
P102 Keep out of reach of children.  
P210 Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.  
P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.  
P303+P361+P353 IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.  
P304+P340 IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.  
P403+P233 Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.
- **Directive 2012/18/EU**
- **Named dangerous substances - ANNEX I** None of the ingredients is listed.
- **Seveso category** P5c FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS
- **Qualifying quantity (tonnes) for the application of lower-tier requirements** 5,000 t
- **Qualifying quantity (tonnes) for the application of upper-tier requirements** 50,000 t
- **15.2 Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

### SECTION 16: Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

- **Relevant phrases**  
H225 Highly flammable liquid and vapour.  
H301 Toxic if swallowed.  
H302 Harmful if swallowed.  
H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.  
H319 Causes serious eye irritation.  
H336 May cause drowsiness or dizziness.  
H411 Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
- **Department issuing MSDS:** Department of Environmental Protection
- **Contact:** Research & Development
- **Abbreviations and acronyms:**  
ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)  
IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods  
IATA: International Air Transport Association

(Contd. on page 8)

**Safety data sheet**  
according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 09.12.2015

Version number 3

Revision: 09.12.2015

**Trade name: JBL NH4 Ammonium Test Set Reagenz 3**

(Contd. of page 7)

*GHS: Globally Harmonised System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals**EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances**ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances**CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)**VOC: Volatile Organic Compounds (USA, EU)**LC50: Lethal concentration, 50 percent**LD50: Lethal dose, 50 percent**PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic**vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative**Flam. Liq. 2: Flammable liquids, Hazard Category 2**Acute Tox. 3: Acute toxicity, Hazard Category 3**Acute Tox. 4: Acute toxicity, Hazard Category 4**Skin Corr. 1B: Skin corrosion/irritation, Hazard Category 1B**Skin Irrit. 2: Skin corrosion/irritation, Hazard Category 2**Eye Irrit. 2: Serious eye damage/eye irritation, Hazard Category 2**STOT SE 3: Specific target organ toxicity - Single exposure, Hazard Category 3**Aquatic Chronic 2: Hazardous to the aquatic environment - Chronic Hazard, Category 2**· \* Data compared to the previous version altered.*

GB

**Safety data sheet**  
according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 09.12.2015

Version number 3

Revision: 09.12.2015

**SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking**

- **1.1 Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** JBL NO2 Nitrit Test Reagenz 1
- **Article number:** 2537000
- **1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**  
No further relevant information available.
- **Application of the substance / the mixture** Water test for the analysis of water values.
- **1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**  
JBL GmbH & Co. KG  
Dieselstraße 3  
67141 Neuhofen  
Germany  
+49 6236 41800  
info@jbl.de
- **Further information obtainable from:** Product safety department: info@jbl.de
- **1.4 Emergency telephone number:** +49 6236 4180 0

**SECTION 2: Hazards identification**

- **2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture**
- **Classification according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008**



GHS05 corrosion

Skin Corr. 1B H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.

- **2.2 Label elements**
- **Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008**  
The product is classified and labelled according to the CLP regulation.
- **Hazard pictograms**



GHS05

- **Signal word** Danger
- **Hazard statements**  
H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
- **Precautionary statements**
  - P101 If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.
  - P102 Keep out of reach of children.
  - P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.
  - P305+P351+P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
  - P310 Immediately call a POISON CENTER/doctor.
- **Labelling of packages where the contents do not exceed 125 ml**
- **Hazard pictograms**



GHS05

- **Signal word** Danger
- **Hazard statements**  
H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.

(Contd. on page 2)

# Safety data sheet

## according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 09.12.2015

Version number 3

Revision: 09.12.2015

**Trade name: JBL NO2 Nitrit Test Reagenz 1**

(Contd. of page 1)

**Precautionary statements**

- P101 *If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.*  
 P102 *Keep out of reach of children.*  
 P280 *Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.*  
 P305+P351+P338 *IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.*  
 P310 *Immediately call a POISON CENTER/doctor.*

**2.3 Other hazards**
**Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

### SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

**3.2 Chemical characterisation: Mixtures**

- **Description:** Mixture of substances listed below with nonhazardous additions.

**Dangerous components:**

CAS: 64-19-7 EINECS: 200-580-7	acetic acid	 <i>Flam. Liq. 3, H226</i>  <i>Skin Corr. 1A, H314</i>	10-<25%
CAS: 7647-01-0 EINECS: 231-595-7	hydrogen chloride	 <i>Skin Corr. 1B, H314</i>  <i>STOT SE 3, H335</i>	0.1-≤2.5%

- **Additional information:** For the wording of the listed hazard phrases refer to section 16.

### SECTION 4: First aid measures

**4.1 Description of first aid measures**

- **After inhalation:** In case of unconsciousness place patient stably in side position for transportation.
- **After skin contact:** Immediately wash with water and soap and rinse thoroughly.
- **After eye contact:**  
*Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water. If symptoms persist, consult a doctor.*
- **After swallowing:** *If symptoms persist consult doctor.*
- **4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** *No further relevant information available.*
- **4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**  
*No further relevant information available.*

### SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

**5.1 Extinguishing media**

- **Suitable extinguishing agents:** *CO<sub>2</sub>, sand, extinguishing powder. Do not use water.*
- **For safety reasons unsuitable extinguishing agents:** *Water with full jet*
- **5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** *No further relevant information available.*
- **5.3 Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** *No special measures required.*

### SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

**6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**

- *Wear protective equipment. Keep unprotected persons away.*
- **6.2 Environmental precautions:** *Do not allow to enter sewers/ surface or ground water.*
- **6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**  
*Absorb with liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust).  
 Ensure adequate ventilation.  
 Do not flush with water or aqueous cleansing agents*

(Contd. on page 3)

**Safety data sheet**  
according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 09.12.2015

Version number 3

Revision: 09.12.2015

**Trade name: JBL NO2 Nitrit Test Reagenz 1**

(Contd. of page 2)

- **6.4 Reference to other sections**
- See Section 7 for information on safe handling.
- See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.
- See Section 13 for disposal information.

**SECTION 7: Handling and storage**

- **7.1 Precautions for safe handling**
- Ensure good ventilation/exhaustion at the workplace.
- Prevent formation of aerosols.
- **Information about fire - and explosion protection:**
- Keep ignition sources away - Do not smoke.
- Protect against electrostatic charges.
- **7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage:**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** No special requirements.
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** Keep container tightly sealed.
- **7.3 Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

**SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection**

- **Additional information about design of technical facilities:** No further data; see item 7.

· **8.1 Control parameters**

- **Ingredients with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:**

**7647-01-0 hydrogen chloride**

WEL	Short-term value: 8 mg/m <sup>3</sup> , 5 ppm
	Long-term value: 2 mg/m <sup>3</sup> , 1 ppm
	(gas and aerosol mists)

- **Additional information:** The lists valid during the making were used as basis.

· **8.2 Exposure controls**

- **Personal protective equipment:**
- **General protective and hygienic measures:**
- Keep away from foodstuffs, beverages and feed.
- Immediately remove all soiled and contaminated clothing
- Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work.
- Do not inhale gases / fumes / aerosols.
- Avoid contact with the eyes and skin.
- **Respiratory protection:** Not required.
- **Protection of hands:**



Protective gloves

The glove material has to be impermeable and resistant to the product/ the substance/ the preparation.  
Selection of the glove material on consideration of the penetration times, rates of diffusion and the degradation

· **Material of gloves**

The selection of the suitable gloves does not only depend on the material, but also on further marks of quality and varies from manufacturer to manufacturer. As the product is a preparation of several substances, the resistance of the glove material can not be calculated in advance and has therefore to be checked prior to the application.

(Contd. on page 4)

**Safety data sheet**  
according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 09.12.2015

Version number 3

Revision: 09.12.2015

**Trade name: JBL NO2 Nitrit Test Reagenz 1**

(Contd. of page 3)

- **Penetration time of glove material**  
The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.
- **For the permanent contact gloves made of the following materials are suitable:**  
butyl rubber  
Value for the permeation:  $\geq 480$  min.
- **As protection from splashes gloves made of the following materials are suitable:**  
Recommended thickness of the material:  $\geq 0.6$  mm  
Natural rubber, NR  
Value for the permeation:  $\geq 30$  min.
- **Eye protection:**



Tightly sealed goggles

### SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

#### · 9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties

##### · General Information

##### · Appearance:

<b>Form:</b>	Fluid
<b>Colour:</b>	According to product specification
<b>Odour:</b>	Characteristic
<b>Odour threshold:</b>	Not determined.

· **pH-value:** Not determined.

##### · Change in condition

<b>Melting point/Melting range:</b>	Undetermined.
<b>Boiling point/Boiling range:</b>	100 °C

· **Flash point:** 40 °C

· **Flammability (solid, gaseous):** Not applicable.

· **Ignition temperature:** 485 °C

· **Decomposition temperature:** Not determined.

· **Self-igniting:** Product is not selfigniting.

· **Danger of explosion:** Product does not present an explosion hazard.

##### · Explosion limits:

<b>Lower:</b>	4.0 Vol %
<b>Upper:</b>	17.0 Vol %

· **Vapour pressure at 20 °C:** 23 hPa

· **Density:** Not determined.

· **Relative density** Not determined.

· **Vapour density** Not determined.

· **Evaporation rate** Not determined.

##### · Solubility in / Miscibility with

**water:** Not miscible or difficult to mix.

· **Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):** Not determined.

##### · Viscosity:

**Dynamic:** Not determined.

**Kinematic:** Not determined.

(Contd. on page 5)

**Safety data sheet**  
according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 09.12.2015

Version number 3

Revision: 09.12.2015

Trade name: JBL NO2 Nitrit Test Reagenz 1

(Contd. of page 4)

<b>· Solvent content:</b>	
<b>Organic solvents:</b>	22.5 %
<b>Water:</b>	65.2 %
<b>VOC (EC)</b>	22.47 %
<b>· Solids content:</b> 10.1 %	
<b>· 9.2 Other information</b> No further relevant information available.	

### SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

- **10.1 Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **10.2 Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known.
- **10.4 Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **10.5 Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known.

### SECTION 11: Toxicological information

- **11.1 Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

**· LD/LC50 values relevant for classification:**

**64-19-7 acetic acid**

Oral	LD50	3310 mg/kg (rat)
Dermal	LD50	1060 mg/kg (rabbit)

- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **Skin corrosion/irritation**  
Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
- **Serious eye damage/irritation**  
Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
- **Respiratory or skin sensitisation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **CMR effects (carcinogenicity, mutagenicity and toxicity for reproduction)**
- **Germ cell mutagenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Carcinogenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Reproductive toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **STOT-single exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **STOT-repeated exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Aspiration hazard** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

### SECTION 12: Ecological information

- **12.1 Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
- **12.2 Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.
- **12.3 Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
- **12.4 Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:**  
Water hazard class 1 (German Regulation) (Self-assessment): slightly hazardous for water  
Do not allow undiluted product or large quantities of it to reach ground water, water course or sewage system.
- **12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.

(Contd. on page 6)

**Safety data sheet**  
according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 09.12.2015

Version number 3

Revision: 09.12.2015

Trade name: **JBL NO2 Nitrit Test Reagenz 1**

(Contd. of page 5)

- **vPvB:** Not applicable.
- **12.6 Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

### SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

- **13.1 Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation**  
Small amounts may be diluted with plenty of water and washed away. Dispose of bigger amounts in accordance with Local Authority requirements.
- **Uncleaned packaging:**
- **Recommendation:**  
Dispose of packaging according to regulations on the disposal of packagings.  
Non contaminated packagings may be treated like household garbage.

### SECTION 14: Transport information

- **14.1 UN-Number**  
· **ADR, IMDG, IATA** UN2924
- **14.2 UN proper shipping name**  
· **ADR** 2924 FLAMMABLE LIQUID, CORROSIVE, N.O.S. (ACETIC ACID, GLACIAL, HYDROCHLORIC ACID)  
· **IMDG** FLAMMABLE LIQUID, CORROSIVE, N.O.S. (ACETIC ACID, GLACIAL, HYDROCHLORIC ACID)  
· **IATA** Flammable liquids, corrosive, n.o.s. (Acetic acid, glacial, Hydrochloric acid)
- **14.3 Transport hazard class(es)**
- **ADR**
- 
- **Class** 3 Flammable liquids.  
· **Label** 3+8
- **IMDG**
- 
- **Class** 3 Flammable liquids.  
· **Label** 3/8
- **IATA**
- 
- **Class** 3 Flammable liquids.  
· **Label** 3 (8)
- **14.4 Packing group**  
· **ADR, IMDG, IATA** III

(Contd. on page 7)

GB

**Safety data sheet**  
according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 09.12.2015

Version number 3

Revision: 09.12.2015

**Trade name: JBL NO2 Nitrit Test Reagenz 1**

(Contd. of page 6)

· <b>14.5 Environmental hazards:</b>	
· <b>Marine pollutant:</b>	No
· <b>14.6 Special precautions for user</b>	Warning: Flammable liquids.
· <b>Danger code (Kemler):</b>	38
· <b>EMS Number:</b>	F-E,S-C
· <b>Segregation groups</b>	Acids
· <b>Stowage Category</b>	A
· <b>Stowage Code</b>	SW2 Clear of living quarters.
· <b>14.7 Transport in bulk according to Annex II of Marpol and the IBC Code</b>	Not applicable.
· <b>Transport/Additional information:</b>	
· <b>ADR</b>	
· <b>Limited quantities (LQ)</b>	5L
· <b>Excepted quantities (EQ)</b>	Code: E1 Maximum net quantity per inner packaging: 30 ml Maximum net quantity per outer packaging: 1000 ml
· <b>Transport category</b>	3
· <b>Tunnel restriction code</b>	D/E
· <b>IMDG</b>	
· <b>Limited quantities (LQ)</b>	5L
· <b>Excepted quantities (EQ)</b>	Code: E1 Maximum net quantity per inner packaging: 30 ml Maximum net quantity per outer packaging: 1000 ml
· <b>UN "Model Regulation":</b>	UN 2924 FLAMMABLE LIQUID, CORROSIVE, N.O.S. (ACETIC ACID, GLACIAL, HYDROCHLORIC ACID), 3 (8), III

### SECTION 15: Regulatory information

- **15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**
- **Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008**  
The product is classified and labelled according to the CLP regulation.
- **Hazard pictograms**



GHS05

- **Signal word** *Danger*
- **Hazard statements**  
H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
- **Precautionary statements**  
P101 If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.  
P102 Keep out of reach of children.  
P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.  
P305+P351+P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.  
P310 Immediately call a POISON CENTER/doctor.
- **Directive 2012/18/EU**
- **Named dangerous substances - ANNEX I hydrogen chloride**

(Contd. on page 8)

GB

**Safety data sheet**  
according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 09.12.2015

Version number 3

Revision: 09.12.2015

**Trade name: JBL NO2 Nitrit Test Reagenz 1**

(Contd. of page 7)

· **15.2 Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

### **SECTION 16: Other information**

*This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.*

· **Relevant phrases**

*H226 Flammable liquid and vapour.*

*H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.*

*H335 May cause respiratory irritation.*

· **Department issuing MSDS:** Department of Environmental Protection

· **Contact:** Research & Development

· **Abbreviations and acronyms:**

*ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)*

*IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods*

*IATA: International Air Transport Association*

*GHS: Globally Harmonised System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals*

*EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances*

*ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances*

*CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)*

*VOC: Volatile Organic Compounds (USA, EU)*

*LC50: Lethal concentration, 50 percent*

*LD50: Lethal dose, 50 percent*

*PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic*

*vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative*

*Flam. Liq. 3: Flammable liquids, Hazard Category 3*

*Skin Corr. 1A: Skin corrosion/irritation, Hazard Category 1A*

*Skin Corr. 1B: Skin corrosion/irritation, Hazard Category 1B*

*STOT SE 3: Specific target organ toxicity - Single exposure, Hazard Category 3*

· **\* Data compared to the previous version altered.**

**Safety data sheet**  
according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 09.12.2015

Version number 3

Revision: 07.12.2015

**SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking**

- **1.1 Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** JBL NO2 Nitrit Test Reagenz 2
- **Article number:** 2537000
- **1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**  
No further relevant information available.
- **Application of the substance / the mixture** Water test for the analysis of water values.
- **1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**  
JBL GmbH & Co. KG  
Dieselstraße 3  
67141 Neuhofen  
Germany  
+49 6236 41800  
info@jbl.de
- **Further information obtainable from:** Product safety department: info@jbl.de
- **1.4 Emergency telephone number:** +49 6236 4180 0

**SECTION 2: Hazards identification**

- **2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture**
- **Classification according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008**



GHS02 flame

Flam. Liq. 3 H226 Flammable liquid and vapour.

- **2.2 Label elements**
- **Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008**  
The product is classified and labelled according to the CLP regulation.
- **Hazard pictograms**



GHS02

- **Signal word** Warning
- **Hazard statements**  
H226 Flammable liquid and vapour.
- **Precautionary statements**

P102	Keep out of reach of children.
P210	Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.
P280	Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.
P233	Keep container tightly closed.
P303+P361+P353	IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.
- **Labelling of packages where the contents do not exceed 125 ml**
- **Hazard pictograms**



GHS02

- **Signal word** Warning
- **Hazard statements** Void

(Contd. on page 2)

**Safety data sheet**  
according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 09.12.2015

Version number 3

Revision: 07.12.2015

**Trade name: JBL NO2 Nitrit Test Reagenz 2**

(Contd. of page 1)

**· Precautionary statements**

- P102                      *Keep out of reach of children.*  
P210                      *Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.*  
P280                      *Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.*  
P233                      *Keep container tightly closed.*  
P303+P361+P353 *IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.*

**· 2.3 Other hazards****· Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

**SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients****· 3.2 Chemical characterisation: Mixtures**

- **Description:** Mixture of substances listed below with nonhazardous additions.

**· Dangerous components:**

CAS: 64-17-5	ethanol	 Flam. Liq. 2, H225	25-50%
EINECS: 200-578-6			

- **Additional information:** For the wording of the listed hazard phrases refer to section 16.

**SECTION 4: First aid measures****· 4.1 Description of first aid measures**

- **After inhalation:** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.
- **After skin contact:** Generally the product does not irritate the skin.
- **After eye contact:** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water.
- **After swallowing:** If symptoms persist consult doctor.
- **4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.
- **4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**  
No further relevant information available.

**SECTION 5: Firefighting measures****· 5.1 Extinguishing media****· Suitable extinguishing agents:**

CO<sub>2</sub>, powder or water spray. Fight larger fires with water spray or alcohol resistant foam.

**· For safety reasons unsuitable extinguishing agents:** Water with full jet

- **5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.

**· 5.3 Advice for firefighters**

- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

**SECTION 6: Accidental release measures****· 6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**

Wear protective equipment. Keep unprotected persons away.

**· 6.2 Environmental precautions:** Do not allow to enter sewers/ surface or ground water.**· 6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**

Absorb with liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust).

Ensure adequate ventilation.

**· 6.4 Reference to other sections**

See Section 7 for information on safe handling.

See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.

(Contd. on page 3)

**Safety data sheet**  
according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 09.12.2015

Version number 3

Revision: 07.12.2015

Trade name: JBL NO2 Nitrit Test Reagenz 2

(Contd. of page 2)

See Section 13 for disposal information.

### SECTION 7: Handling and storage

· **7.1 Precautions for safe handling**

Ensure good ventilation/exhaustion at the workplace.

Prevent formation of aerosols.

· **Information about fire - and explosion protection:**

Keep ignition sources away - Do not smoke.

Protect against electrostatic charges.

· **7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**

· **Storage:**

· **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** No special requirements.

· **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.

· **Further information about storage conditions:** Keep container tightly sealed.

· **7.3 Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

### SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

· **Additional information about design of technical facilities:** No further data; see item 7.

· **8.1 Control parameters**

· **Ingredients with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:**

64-17-5 ethanol

WEL Long-term value: 1920 mg/m<sup>3</sup>, 1000 ppm

· **Additional information:** The lists valid during the making were used as basis.

· **8.2 Exposure controls**

· **Personal protective equipment:**

· **General protective and hygienic measures:** Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work.

· **Respiratory protection:** Not required.

· **Protection of hands:**

The glove material has to be impermeable and resistant to the product/ the substance/ the preparation.

Selection of the glove material on consideration of the penetration times, rates of diffusion and the degradation

· **Material of gloves**

The selection of the suitable gloves does not only depend on the material, but also on further marks of quality and varies from manufacturer to manufacturer. As the product is a preparation of several substances, the resistance of the glove material can not be calculated in advance and has therefore to be checked prior to the application.

· **Penetration time of glove material**

The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.

· **Eye protection:**



Tightly sealed goggles

GB

(Contd. on page 4)

**Safety data sheet**  
according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 09.12.2015

Version number 3

Revision: 07.12.2015

Trade name: JBL NO2 Nitrit Test Reagenz 2

(Contd. of page 3)

### SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

#### · 9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties

##### · General Information

##### · Appearance:

· Form:	Fluid
· Colour:	According to product specification
· Odour:	Characteristic
· Odour threshold:	Not determined.

· pH-value: Not determined.

##### · Change in condition

· Melting point/Melting range:	Undetermined.
· Boiling point/Boiling range:	78 °C

· Flash point: 13 °C

· Flammability (solid, gaseous): Not applicable.

· Ignition temperature: 425 °C

· Decomposition temperature: Not determined.

· Self-igniting: Product is not selfigniting.

· Danger of explosion: Product is not explosive. However, formation of explosive air/vapour mixtures are possible.

##### · Explosion limits:

· Lower:	3.5 Vol %
· Upper:	15.0 Vol %

· Vapour pressure at 20 °C: 59 hPa

· Density: Not determined.

· Relative density: Not determined.

· Vapour density: Not determined.

· Evaporation rate: Not determined.

##### · Solubility in / Miscibility with water:

Not miscible or difficult to mix.

· Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water): Not determined.

##### · Viscosity:

· Dynamic:	Not determined.
· Kinematic:	Not determined.

##### · Solvent content:

· Organic solvents:	29.9 %
· Water:	69.8 %
· VOC (EC)	29.93 %

· Solids content: 0.2 %

· 9.2 Other information: No further relevant information available.

### SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

· 10.1 Reactivity: No further relevant information available.

· 10.2 Chemical stability

· Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided: No decomposition if used according to specifications.

· 10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions: No dangerous reactions known.

· 10.4 Conditions to avoid: No further relevant information available.

· 10.5 Incompatible materials: No further relevant information available.

(Contd. on page 5)

**Safety data sheet**  
according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 09.12.2015

Version number 3

Revision: 07.12.2015

Trade name: JBL NO2 Nitrit Test Reagenz 2

(Contd. of page 4)

· **10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known.

### SECTION 11: Toxicological information

- **11.1 Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **Skin corrosion/irritation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Serious eye damage/irritation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Respiratory or skin sensitisation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **CMR effects (carcinogenicity, mutagenicity and toxicity for reproduction)**
- **Germ cell mutagenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Carcinogenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Reproductive toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **STOT-single exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **STOT-repeated exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Aspiration hazard** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

### SECTION 12: Ecological information

- **12.1 Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
- **12.2 Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.
- **12.3 Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
- **12.4 Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:**  
Water hazard class 1 (German Regulation) (Self-assessment): slightly hazardous for water  
Do not allow undiluted product or large quantities of it to reach ground water, water course or sewage system.
- **12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.
- **12.6 Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

### SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

- **13.1 Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation**  
Small amounts may be diluted with plenty of water and washed away. Dispose of bigger amounts in accordance with Local Authority requirements.
- **Uncleaned packaging:**
- **Recommendation:**  
Dispose of packaging according to regulations on the disposal of packagings.  
Non contaminated packagings may be treated like household garbage.

### SECTION 14: Transport information

- **14.1 UN-Number**
- **ADR, IMDG, IATA** UN1170
- **14.2 UN proper shipping name**
- **ADR** 1170 ETHANOL (ETHYL ALCOHOL) mixture
- **IMDG** ETHANOL (ETHYL ALCOHOL) mixture

(Contd. on page 6)

**Safety data sheet**  
according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 09.12.2015

Version number 3

Revision: 07.12.2015

Trade name: JBL NO2 Nitrit Test Reagenz 2

(Contd. of page 5)

· <b>IATA</b>	Ethanol mixture
· <b>14.3 Transport hazard class(es)</b> · <b>ADR, IMDG, IATA</b>	
	
· <b>Class</b> · <b>Label</b>	3 Flammable liquids. 3
· <b>14.4 Packing group</b> · <b>ADR, IMDG, IATA</b>	II
· <b>14.5 Environmental hazards:</b> · <b>Marine pollutant:</b>	No
· <b>14.6 Special precautions for user</b> · <b>Danger code (Kemler):</b> · <b>EMS Number:</b> · <b>Stowage Category</b>	Warning: Flammable liquids. 33 F-E,S-D A
· <b>14.7 Transport in bulk according to Annex II of Marpol and the IBC Code</b>	Not applicable.
· <b>Transport/Additional information:</b>	
· <b>ADR</b> · <b>Limited quantities (LQ)</b> · <b>Excepted quantities (EQ)</b>	1L Code: E2 Maximum net quantity per inner packaging: 30 ml Maximum net quantity per outer packaging: 500 ml
· <b>Transport category</b> · <b>Tunnel restriction code</b>	2 D/E
· <b>IMDG</b> · <b>Limited quantities (LQ)</b> · <b>Excepted quantities (EQ)</b>	1L Code: E2 Maximum net quantity per inner packaging: 30 ml Maximum net quantity per outer packaging: 500 ml
· <b>UN "Model Regulation":</b>	UN 1170 ETHANOL (ETHYL ALCOHOL) MIXTURE, 3, II

### SECTION 15: Regulatory information

- **15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**
- **Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008**  
The product is classified and labelled according to the CLP regulation.
- **Hazard pictograms**



GHS02

- **Signal word** Warning
- **Hazard statements**  
H226 Flammable liquid and vapour.

(Contd. on page 7)

GB

**Safety data sheet**  
according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 09.12.2015

Version number 3

Revision: 07.12.2015

**Trade name: JBL NO2 Nitrit Test Reagenz 2**

(Contd. of page 6)

· **Precautionary statements**

- P102                    *Keep out of reach of children.*  
 P210                    *Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.*  
 P280                    *Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.*  
 P233                    *Keep container tightly closed.*  
 P303+P361+P353 *IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.*

· **Directive 2012/18/EU**

- **Named dangerous substances - ANNEX I** None of the ingredients is listed.  
 · **Seveso category** P5c **FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS**  
 · **Qualifying quantity (tonnes) for the application of lower-tier requirements** 5,000 t  
 · **Qualifying quantity (tonnes) for the application of upper-tier requirements** 50,000 t  
 · **15.2 Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

**SECTION 16: Other information**

*This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.*

· **Relevant phrases**

H225 *Highly flammable liquid and vapour.*

· **Department issuing MSDS:** Department of Environmental Protection

· **Contact:** Research & Development

· **Abbreviations and acronyms:**

ADR: *Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)*

IMDG: *International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods*

IATA: *International Air Transport Association*

GHS: *Globally Harmonised System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals*

EINECS: *European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances*

ELINCS: *European List of Notified Chemical Substances*

CAS: *Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)*

VOC: *Volatile Organic Compounds (USA, EU)*

PBT: *Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic*

vPvB: *very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative*

Flam. Liq. 2: *Flammable liquids, Hazard Category 2*

Flam. Liq. 3: *Flammable liquids, Hazard Category 3*

· **\* Data compared to the previous version altered.**

**Safety data sheet**  
according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 09.12.2015

Version number 3

Revision: 09.12.2015

**SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking**

- **1.1 Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** JBL NO3 Nitrat Test-Set Reagenz 1
- **Article number:** 2537500
- **1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**  
No further relevant information available.
- **Application of the substance / the mixture** Water test for the analysis of water values.
- **1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**  
JBL GmbH & Co. KG  
Dieselstraße 3  
67141 Neuhofen  
Germany  
+49 6236 41800  
info@jbl.de
- **Further information obtainable from:** Product safety department: info@jbl.de
- **1.4 Emergency telephone number:** +49 6236 4180 0

**SECTION 2: Hazards identification**

- **2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture**
- **Classification according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008**



GHS02 flame

Water-react. 2      H261 In contact with water releases flammable gases.



GHS07

Skin Irrit. 2      H315 Causes skin irritation.  
Eye Irrit. 2      H319 Causes serious eye irritation.  
Skin Sens. 1      H317 May cause an allergic skin reaction.  
STOT SE 3      H335 May cause respiratory irritation.

Aquatic Chronic 3 H412 Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

- **2.2 Label elements**
- **Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008**  
The product is classified and labelled according to the CLP regulation.
- **Hazard pictograms**



GHS02



GHS07

- **Signal word** Danger
- **Hazard-determining components of labelling:**  
sulphanilic acid
- **Hazard statements**  
H261 In contact with water releases flammable gases.  
H315 Causes skin irritation.  
H319 Causes serious eye irritation.  
H317 May cause an allergic skin reaction.  
H335 May cause respiratory irritation.  
H412 Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

(Contd. on page 2)

# Safety data sheet

## according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 09.12.2015

Version number 3

Revision: 09.12.2015

Trade name: **JBL NO3 Nitrat Test-Set Reagenz 1**

(Contd. of page 1)

**· Precautionary statements**

- P101 If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.  
 P102 Keep out of reach of children.  
 P261 Avoid breathing dust.  
 P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.  
 P232 Protect from moisture.  
 P273 Avoid release to the environment.  
 P370+P378 In case of fire: Use for extinction: Fire-extinguishing powder.  
 P335+P334 Brush off loose particles from skin. Immerse in cool water/wrap in wet bandages.

**· Labelling of packages where the contents do not exceed 125 ml****· Hazard pictograms**

GHS02 GHS07

**· Signal word Danger****· Hazard-determining components of labelling:**

sulphanilic acid

**· Hazard statements**

- H317 May cause an allergic skin reaction.  
 H335 May cause respiratory irritation.  
 H412 Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

**· Precautionary statements**

- P101 If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.  
 P102 Keep out of reach of children.  
 P261 Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.  
 P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.  
 P232 Protect from moisture.  
 P273 Avoid release to the environment.  
 P370+P378 In case of fire: Use for extinction: Fire-extinguishing powder.  
 P335+P334 Brush off loose particles from skin. Immerse in cool water/wrap in wet bandages.

**· 2.3 Other hazards****· Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

- **PBT:** Not applicable.  
 · **vPvB:** Not applicable.

### SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

**· 3.2 Chemical characterisation: Mixtures**

· **Description:** Mixture of substances listed below with nonhazardous additions.

**· Dangerous components:**

CAS: 121-57-3 EINECS: 204-482-5	sulphanilic acid ⚠ Skin Irrit. 2, H315; Eye Irrit. 2, H319; Skin Sens. 1, H317	25-50%
CAS: 87-69-4 EINECS: 201-766-0	(+)-tartaric acid ⚠ Eye Irrit. 2, H319	25-50%
CAS: 7440-66-6 EINECS: 231-175-3	zinc powder -zinc dust (pyrophoric) ⚠ Pyr. Sol. 1, H250; Water-react. 1, H260 ⚠ Aquatic Acute 1, H400; Aquatic Chronic 1, H410	10-<25%

· **Additional information:** For the wording of the listed hazard phrases refer to section 16.

GB

(Contd. on page 3)

**Safety data sheet**  
according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 09.12.2015

Version number 3

Revision: 09.12.2015

Trade name: JBL NO3 Nitrat Test-Set Reagenz 1

(Contd. of page 2)

### SECTION 4: First aid measures

- **4.1 Description of first aid measures**
- **After inhalation:**  
Supply fresh air and to be sure call for a doctor.  
In case of unconsciousness place patient stably in side position for transportation.
- **After skin contact:** Immediately wash with water and soap and rinse thoroughly.
- **After eye contact:**  
Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water. If symptoms persist, consult a doctor.
- **After swallowing:** If symptoms persist consult doctor.
- **4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.
- **4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**  
No further relevant information available.

### SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

- **5.1 Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents:**  
CO<sub>2</sub>, powder or water spray. Fight larger fires with water spray or alcohol resistant foam.
- **For safety reasons unsuitable extinguishing agents:** Water
- **5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **5.3 Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

### SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

- **6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**  
Wear protective equipment. Keep unprotected persons away.
- **6.2 Environmental precautions:**  
Do not allow product to reach sewage system or any water course.  
Inform respective authorities in case of seepage into water course or sewage system.  
Do not allow to enter sewers/ surface or ground water.
- **6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**  
Ensure adequate ventilation.  
Do not flush with water or aqueous cleansing agents
- **6.4 Reference to other sections**  
See Section 7 for information on safe handling.  
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.  
See Section 13 for disposal information.

### SECTION 7: Handling and storage

- **7.1 Precautions for safe handling** No special precautions are necessary if used correctly.
- **Information about fire - and explosion protection:** Keep ignition sources away - Do not smoke.
- **7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage:**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** No special requirements.
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:**  
Keep container tightly sealed.  
Store in cool, dry conditions in well sealed receptacles.
- **7.3 Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

GB

(Contd. on page 4)

**Safety data sheet**  
according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 09.12.2015

Version number 3

Revision: 09.12.2015

Trade name: **JBL NO3 Nitrat Test-Set Reagenz 1**

(Contd. of page 3)

### SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical facilities:** No further data; see item 7.
- **8.1 Control parameters**
- **Ingredients with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:**  
The product does not contain any relevant quantities of materials with critical values that have to be monitored at the workplace.
- **Additional information:** The lists valid during the making were used as basis.
- **8.2 Exposure controls**
- **Personal protective equipment:**
- **General protective and hygienic measures:**  
Keep away from foodstuffs, beverages and feed.  
Immediately remove all soiled and contaminated clothing  
Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work.  
Avoid contact with the eyes and skin.
- **Respiratory protection:** Not required.
- **Protection of hands:**



Protective gloves

The glove material has to be impermeable and resistant to the product/ the substance/ the preparation. Selection of the glove material on consideration of the penetration times, rates of diffusion and the degradation

- **Material of gloves**  
The selection of the suitable gloves does not only depend on the material, but also on further marks of quality and varies from manufacturer to manufacturer. As the product is a preparation of several substances, the resistance of the glove material can not be calculated in advance and has therefore to be checked prior to the application.
- **Penetration time of glove material** > 480 minutes
- **For the permanent contact gloves made of the following materials are suitable:**  
nitrile rubber  
Recommended thickness of the material:  $\geq 0.11$  mm
- **As protection from splashes gloves made of the following materials are suitable:**  
nitrile rubber  
Recommended thickness of the material:  $\geq 0.11$  mm
- **Eye protection:**



Tightly sealed goggles

### SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

- **9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties**
- **General Information**
- **Appearance:**

Form:	Solid
Colour:	According to product specification
- **Odour:** Characteristic
- **Odour threshold:** Not determined.
- **pH-value:** Not applicable.

(Contd. on page 5)

**Safety data sheet**  
according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 09.12.2015

Version number 3

Revision: 09.12.2015

Trade name: JBL NO3 Nitrat Test-Set Reagenz 1

(Contd. of page 4)

· <b>Change in condition</b>	
Melting point/Melting range:	Undetermined.
Boiling point/Boiling range:	907 °C
· <b>Flash point:</b>	Not applicable.
· <b>Flammability (solid, gaseous):</b>	Contact with water liberates extremely flammable gases.
· <b>Ignition temperature:</b>	
Decomposition temperature:	Not determined.
· <b>Self-igniting:</b>	Product is not selfigniting.
· <b>Danger of explosion:</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Explosion limits:</b>	
Lower:	Not determined.
Upper:	Not determined.
· <b>Vapour pressure:</b>	Not applicable.
· <b>Density at 20 °C:</b>	1.92949 g/cm <sup>3</sup>
· <b>Relative density</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Vapour density</b>	Not applicable.
· <b>Evaporation rate</b>	Not applicable.
· <b>Solubility in / Miscibility with water:</b>	Insoluble.
· <b>Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Viscosity:</b>	
Dynamic:	Not applicable.
Kinematic:	Not applicable.
· <b>Solvent content:</b>	
Organic solvents:	0.0 %
VOC (EC)	0.00 %
Solids content:	100.0 %
· <b>9.2 Other information</b>	No further relevant information available.

### SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

- **10.1 Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **10.2 Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions** Contact with water releases flammable gases.
- **10.4 Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **10.5 Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known.

### SECTION 11: Toxicological information

- **11.1 Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **Skin corrosion/irritation**  
Causes skin irritation.
- **Serious eye damage/irritation**  
Causes serious eye irritation.

(Contd. on page 6)

**Safety data sheet**  
according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 09.12.2015

Version number 3

Revision: 09.12.2015

Trade name: **JBL NO3 Nitrat Test-Set Reagenz 1**

(Contd. of page 5)

- **Respiratory or skin sensitisation**  
May cause an allergic skin reaction.
- **CMR effects (carcinogenicity, mutagenicity and toxicity for reproduction)**
- **Germ cell mutagenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Carcinogenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Reproductive toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **STOT-single exposure**  
May cause respiratory irritation.
- **STOT-repeated exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Aspiration hazard** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

### SECTION 12: Ecological information

- **12.1 Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
- **12.2 Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.
- **12.3 Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
- **12.4 Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
- **Ecotoxicological effects:**
- **Remark:** Harmful to fish
- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:**  
Water hazard class 2 (German Regulation) (Self-assessment): hazardous for water  
Do not allow product to reach ground water, water course or sewage system.  
Danger to drinking water if even small quantities leak into the ground.  
Harmful to aquatic organisms
- **12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.
- **12.6 Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

### SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

- **13.1 Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation**  
Small amounts may be diluted with plenty of water and washed away. Dispose of bigger amounts in accordance with Local Authority requirements.
- **Uncleaned packaging:**
- **Recommendation:**  
Dispose of packaging according to regulations on the disposal of packagings.  
Non contaminated packagings may be treated like household garbage.

### SECTION 14: Transport information

- **14.1 UN-Number**
- **ADR, IATA** UN3077
- **IMDG** Void
- **14.2 UN proper shipping name**
- **ADR** 3077 ENVIRONMENTALLY HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE, SOLID, N.O.S. (ZINC POWDER)
- **IMDG** Void
- **IATA** Environmentally hazardous substance, solid, n.o.s. (Zinc powder)

(Contd. on page 7)

-GB

**Safety data sheet**  
according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 09.12.2015

Version number 3

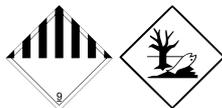
Revision: 09.12.2015

**Trade name: JBL NO3 Nitrat Test-Set Reagenz I**

(Contd. of page 6)

## · 14.3 Transport hazard class(es)

## · ADR, IATA



· Class 9 Miscellaneous dangerous substances and articles.  
· Label 9

## · IMDG

· Class Void

## · 14.4 Packing group

· ADR, IATA III

· IMDG Void

## · 14.5 Environmental hazards:

· Marine pollutant: No  
· Special marking (ADR): Symbol (fish and tree)  
· Special marking (IATA): Symbol (fish and tree)

## · 14.6 Special precautions for user

Warning: Miscellaneous dangerous substances and articles.

## · Danger code (Kemler):

90

## · 14.7 Transport in bulk according to Annex II of Marpol and the IBC Code

Not applicable.

## · Transport/Additional information:

## · ADR

· Limited quantities (LQ) 5 kg  
· Excepted quantities (EQ) Code: E1  
Maximum net quantity per inner packaging: 30 g  
Maximum net quantity per outer packaging: 1000 g

· Transport category 3

· Tunnel restriction code E

## · UN "Model Regulation":

UN 3077 ENVIRONMENTALLY HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE, SOLID, N.O.S. (ZINC POWDER), 9, III

**SECTION 15: Regulatory information**

## · 15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

## · Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008

The product is classified and labelled according to the CLP regulation.

## · Hazard pictograms



GHS02 GHS07

· Signal word Danger

## · Hazard-determining components of labelling:

sulphanilic acid

## · Hazard statements

H261 In contact with water releases flammable gases.

H315 Causes skin irritation.

(Contd. on page 8)

GB

**Safety data sheet**  
according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 09.12.2015

Version number 3

Revision: 09.12.2015

**Trade name: JBL NO3 Nitrat Test-Set Reagenz 1**

(Contd. of page 7)

H319 Causes serious eye irritation.  
H317 May cause an allergic skin reaction.  
H335 May cause respiratory irritation.  
H412 Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

· **Precautionary statements**

P101 If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.  
P102 Keep out of reach of children.  
P261 Avoid breathing dust.  
P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.  
P232 Protect from moisture.  
P273 Avoid release to the environment.  
P370+P378 In case of fire: Use for extinction: Fire-extinguishing powder.  
P335+P334 Brush off loose particles from skin. Immerse in cool water/wrap in wet bandages.

· **Directive 2012/18/EU**

· **Named dangerous substances - ANNEX I** None of the ingredients is listed.

· **15.2 Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

## SECTION 16: Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

· **Relevant phrases**

H250 Catches fire spontaneously if exposed to air.  
H260 In contact with water releases flammable gases which may ignite spontaneously.  
H315 Causes skin irritation.  
H317 May cause an allergic skin reaction.  
H319 Causes serious eye irritation.  
H400 Very toxic to aquatic life.  
H410 Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

· **Department issuing MSDS:** Department of Environmental Protection

· **Contact:** Research & Development

· **Abbreviations and acronyms:**

ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods

IATA: International Air Transport Association

GHS: Globally Harmonised System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals

EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances

ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)

VOC: Volatile Organic Compounds (USA, EU)

PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic

vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

Pyr. Sol. 1: Pyrophoric Solids, Hazard Category 1

Water-react. 1: Substances and Mixtures which, in contact with water, emit flammable gases, Hazard Category 1

Water-react. 2: Substances and Mixtures which, in contact with water, emit flammable gases, Hazard Category 2

Skin Irrit. 2: Skin corrosion/irritation, Hazard Category 2

Eye Irrit. 2: Serious eye damage/eye irritation, Hazard Category 2

Skin Sens. 1: Sensitisation - Skin, Hazard Category 1

STOT SE 3: Specific target organ toxicity - Single exposure, Hazard Category 3

Aquatic Acute 1: Hazardous to the aquatic environment - Acute Hazard, Category 1

Aquatic Chronic 1: Hazardous to the aquatic environment - Chronic Hazard, Category 1

Aquatic Chronic 3: Hazardous to the aquatic environment - Chronic Hazard, Category 3

· **\* Data compared to the previous version altered.**

**Safety data sheet**  
according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 09.12.2015

Version number 3

Revision: 09.12.2015

**SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking**

- **1.1 Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** JBL NO3 Nitrat Test-Set Reagenz 2
- **Article number:** 2537500
- **1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**  
No further relevant information available.
- **Application of the substance / the mixture** Water test for the analysis of water values.
- **1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**  
JBL GmbH & Co. KG  
Dieselstraße 3  
67141 Neuhofen  
Germany  
+49 6236 41800  
info@jbl.de
- **Further information obtainable from:** Product safety department: info@jbl.de
- **1.4 Emergency telephone number:** +49 6236 4180 0

**SECTION 2: Hazards identification**

- **2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture**
- **Classification according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008**



GHS08 health hazard

Muta. 2                    H341 Suspected of causing genetic defects.



GHS07

Skin Sens. 1            H317 May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Aquatic Chronic 3 H412 Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

- **2.2 Label elements**
- **Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008**  
The product is classified and labelled according to the CLP regulation.
- **Hazard pictograms**



GHS07



GHS08

- **Signal word** Warning
- **Hazard-determining components of labelling:**  
*m*-phenylenediamine dihydrochloride
- **Hazard statements**  
H317 May cause an allergic skin reaction.  
H341 Suspected of causing genetic defects.  
H412 Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
- **Precautionary statements**  
P101            If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.  
P102            Keep out of reach of children.  
P280            Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.  
P301+P310 **IF SWALLOWED: Immediately call a POISON CENTER/ doctor.**

(Contd. on page 2)

-GB

**Safety data sheet**  
according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 09.12.2015

Version number 3

Revision: 09.12.2015

Trade name: JBL NO3 Nitrat Test-Set Reagenz 2

(Contd. of page 1)

- Labelling of packages where the contents do not exceed 125 ml
- Hazard pictograms



GHS07 GHS08

- Signal word Warning
- Hazard-determining components of labelling:  
*m*-phenylenediamine dihydrochloride
- Hazard statements  
H317 May cause an allergic skin reaction.  
H341 Suspected of causing genetic defects.  
H412 Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
- Precautionary statements  
P101 If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.  
P102 Keep out of reach of children.  
P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.  
P301+P310 IF SWALLOWED: Immediately call a POISON CENTER/ doctor.
- 2.3 Other hazards
- Results of PBT and vPvB assessment
- PBT: Not applicable.
- vPvB: Not applicable.

### SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

- 3.2 Chemical characterisation: Mixtures
- Description: Mixture of substances listed below with nonhazardous additions.

#### Dangerous components:

CAS: 541-69-5 EINECS: 208-790-0	<i>m</i> -phenylenediamine dihydrochloride Acute Tox. 3, H301; Acute Tox. 3, H311; Acute Tox. 3, H331 Muta. 2, H341 Aquatic Acute 1, H400; Aquatic Chronic 1, H410 Eye Irrit. 2, H319; Skin Sens. 1, H317	1-≤2.5%
------------------------------------	---	---------

- Additional information: For the wording of the listed hazard phrases refer to section 16.

### SECTION 4: First aid measures

- 4.1 Description of first aid measures
- After inhalation:  
Supply fresh air and to be sure call for a doctor.  
In case of unconsciousness place patient stably in side position for transportation.
- After skin contact: Immediately wash with water and soap and rinse thoroughly.
- After eye contact: Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water.
- After swallowing: If symptoms persist consult doctor.
- 4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed No further relevant information available.
- 4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed  
No further relevant information available.

### SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

- 5.1 Extinguishing media
- Suitable extinguishing agents:  
CO<sub>2</sub>, powder or water spray. Fight larger fires with water spray or alcohol resistant foam.

(Contd. on page 3)

# Safety data sheet

## according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 09.12.2015

Version number 3

Revision: 09.12.2015

**Trade name: JBL NO3 Nitrat Test-Set Reagenz 2**

(Contd. of page 2)

- **5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **5.3 Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

### SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

- **6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Not required.
- **6.2 Environmental precautions:**
  - Do not allow product to reach sewage system or any water course.
  - Inform respective authorities in case of seepage into water course or sewage system.
  - Do not allow to enter sewers/ surface or ground water.
- **6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**
  - Absorb with liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust).
  - Dispose contaminated material as waste according to item 13.
  - Ensure adequate ventilation.
- **6.4 Reference to other sections**
  - See Section 7 for information on safe handling.
  - See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.
  - See Section 13 for disposal information.

### SECTION 7: Handling and storage

- **7.1 Precautions for safe handling**
  - Ensure good ventilation/exhaustion at the workplace.
  - Prevent formation of aerosols.
- **Information about fire - and explosion protection:** No special measures required.
- **7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage:**
  - **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** No special requirements.
  - **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
  - **Further information about storage conditions:** None.
- **7.3 Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

### SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical facilities:** No further data; see item 7.
- **8.1 Control parameters**
- **Ingredients with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:**
  - The product does not contain any relevant quantities of materials with critical values that have to be monitored at the workplace.
- **Additional information:** The lists valid during the making were used as basis.
- **8.2 Exposure controls**
- **Personal protective equipment:**
- **General protective and hygienic measures:**
  - Keep away from foodstuffs, beverages and feed.
  - Immediately remove all soiled and contaminated clothing
  - Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work.
- **Respiratory protection:** Not required.
- **Protection of hands:**



Protective gloves

(Contd. on page 4)

**Safety data sheet**  
according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 09.12.2015

Version number 3

Revision: 09.12.2015

**Trade name: JBL NO3 Nitrat Test-Set Reagenz 2**

(Contd. of page 3)

The glove material has to be impermeable and resistant to the product/ the substance/ the preparation.  
Selection of the glove material on consideration of the penetration times, rates of diffusion and the degradation

- **Material of gloves**

The selection of the suitable gloves does not only depend on the material, but also on further marks of quality and varies from manufacturer to manufacturer. As the product is a preparation of several substances, the resistance of the glove material can not be calculated in advance and has therefore to be checked prior to the application.

- **Penetration time of glove material** > 480 minutes

- **For the permanent contact gloves made of the following materials are suitable:**

nitrile rubber

Recommended thickness of the material:  $\geq 0.11$  mm

- **As protection from splashes gloves made of the following materials are suitable:**

nitrile rubber

Recommended thickness of the material:  $\geq 0.11$  mm

- **Eye protection:** Not required.

## SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

- **9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties**

- **General Information**

- **Appearance:**

**Form:** Fluid  
**Colour:** According to product specification

- **Odour:** Characteristic

- **Odour threshold:** Not determined.

- **pH-value:** Not determined.

- **Change in condition**

**Melting point/Melting range:** Undetermined.

**Boiling point/Boiling range:** 100 °C

- **Flash point:** Not applicable.

- **Flammability (solid, gaseous):** Not applicable.

- **Ignition temperature:**

**Decomposition temperature:** Not determined.

- **Self-igniting:** Product is not selfigniting.

- **Danger of explosion:** Product does not present an explosion hazard.

- **Explosion limits:**

**Lower:** Not determined.

**Upper:** Not determined.

- **Vapour pressure at 20 °C:** 23 hPa

- **Density at 20 °C:** 1.0031 g/cm<sup>3</sup>

- **Relative density** Not determined.

- **Vapour density** Not determined.

- **Evaporation rate** Not determined.

- **Solubility in / Miscibility with water:**

Not miscible or difficult to mix.

- **Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):** Not determined.

- **Viscosity:**

**Dynamic:** Not determined.

(Contd. on page 5)

**Safety data sheet**  
according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 09.12.2015

Version number 3

Revision: 09.12.2015

Trade name: JBL NO3 Nitrat Test-Set Reagenz 2

(Contd. of page 4)

<b>Kinematic:</b>	Not determined.
<b>· Solvent content:</b>	
<b>Organic solvents:</b>	0.0 %
<b>Water:</b>	97.5 %
<b>VOC (EC)</b>	0.00 %
<b>Solids content:</b>	1.5 %
<b>· 9.2 Other information</b>	No further relevant information available.

### SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

- **10.1 Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **10.2 Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known.
- **10.4 Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **10.5 Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known.

### SECTION 11: Toxicological information

- **11.1 Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **Skin corrosion/irritation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Serious eye damage/irritation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Respiratory or skin sensitisation**  
May cause an allergic skin reaction.
- **CMR effects (carcinogenicity, mutagenicity and toxicity for reproduction)**
- **Germ cell mutagenicity**  
Suspected of causing genetic defects.
- **Carcinogenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Reproductive toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **STOT-single exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **STOT-repeated exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Aspiration hazard** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

### SECTION 12: Ecological information

- **12.1 Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
- **12.2 Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.
- **12.3 Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
- **12.4 Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
- **Ecotoxicological effects:**
- **Remark:** Harmful to fish
- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:**  
Water hazard class 1 (German Regulation) (Self-assessment): slightly hazardous for water  
Do not allow undiluted product or large quantities of it to reach ground water, water course or sewage system.  
Harmful to aquatic organisms
- **12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

(Contd. on page 6)

**Safety data sheet**  
according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 09.12.2015

Version number 3

Revision: 09.12.2015

Trade name: JBL NO3 Nitrat Test-Set Reagenz 2

(Contd. of page 5)

- **12.6 Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

### SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

- **13.1 Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation**  
Small amounts may be diluted with plenty of water and washed away. Dispose of bigger amounts in accordance with Local Authority requirements.
- **Uncleaned packaging:**
- **Recommendation:**  
Dispose of packaging according to regulations on the disposal of packagings.  
Non contaminated packagings may be treated like household garbage.

### SECTION 14: Transport information

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| · <b>14.1 UN-Number</b><br>· <b>ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA</b>                                    | Void            |
| · <b>14.2 UN proper shipping name</b><br>· <b>ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA</b>                      | Void            |
| · <b>14.3 Transport hazard class(es)</b><br>· <b>ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA</b><br>· <b>Class</b> | Void            |
| · <b>14.4 Packing group</b><br>· <b>ADR, IMDG, IATA</b>                                     | Void            |
| · <b>14.5 Environmental hazards:</b><br>· <b>Marine pollutant:</b>                          | No              |
| · <b>14.6 Special precautions for user</b>  | Not applicable. |
| · <b>14.7 Transport in bulk according to Annex II of Marpol and the IBC Code</b>            | Not applicable. |
| · <b>UN "Model Regulation":</b>   | Void            |

### SECTION 15: Regulatory information

- **15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**
- **Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008**  
The product is classified and labelled according to the CLP regulation.
- **Hazard pictograms**



GHS07 GHS08

- **Signal word** Warning
- **Hazard-determining components of labelling:**  
*m*-phenylenediamine dihydrochloride
- **Hazard statements**  
H317 May cause an allergic skin reaction.  
H341 Suspected of causing genetic defects.  
H412 Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

(Contd. on page 7)

**Safety data sheet**  
according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 09.12.2015

Version number 3

Revision: 09.12.2015

**Trade name: JBL NO3 Nitrat Test-Set Reagenz 2**

(Contd. of page 6)

- **Precautionary statements**
  - P101 If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.
  - P102 Keep out of reach of children.
  - P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.
  - P301+P310 IF SWALLOWED: Immediately call a POISON CENTER/ doctor.
- **Directive 2012/18/EU**
- **Named dangerous substances - ANNEX I** hydrogen chloride
- **15.2 Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

### SECTION 16: Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

- **Relevant phrases**
  - H301 Toxic if swallowed.
  - H311 Toxic in contact with skin.
  - H317 May cause an allergic skin reaction.
  - H319 Causes serious eye irritation.
  - H331 Toxic if inhaled.
  - H341 Suspected of causing genetic defects.
  - H400 Very toxic to aquatic life.
  - H410 Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
- **Department issuing MSDS:** Department of Environmental Protection
- **Contact:** Research & Development
- **Abbreviations and acronyms:**
  - ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)
  - IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods
  - IATA: International Air Transport Association
  - GHS: Globally Harmonised System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals
  - EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances
  - ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances
  - CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)
  - VOC: Volatile Organic Compounds (USA, EU)
  - PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic
  - vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative
  - Acute Tox. 3: Acute toxicity, Hazard Category 3
  - Eye Irrit. 2: Serious eye damage/eye irritation, Hazard Category 2
  - Skin Sens. 1: Sensitisation - Skin, Hazard Category 1
  - Muta. 2: Germ cell mutagenicity, Hazard Category 2
  - Aquatic Acute 1: Hazardous to the aquatic environment - Acute Hazard, Category 1
  - Aquatic Chronic 1: Hazardous to the aquatic environment - Chronic Hazard, Category 1
  - Aquatic Chronic 3: Hazardous to the aquatic environment - Chronic Hazard, Category 3
- **\* Data compared to the previous version altered.**

GB

**Safety data sheet**  
according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 09.12.2015

Version number 3

Revision: 08.12.2015

**SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking**

- **1.1 Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** JBL SiO<sub>2</sub> Silikat Test-Set Reagenz 1
- **Article number:** 2535300
- **1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**  
No further relevant information available.
- **Application of the substance / the mixture** Water test for the analysis of water values.
- **1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**  
JBL GmbH & Co. KG  
Dieselstraße 3  
67141 Neuhofen  
Germany  
+49 6236 41800  
info@jbl.de
- **Further information obtainable from:** Product safety department: info@jbl.de
- **1.4 Emergency telephone number:** +49 6236 4180 0

**SECTION 2: Hazards identification**

- **2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture**
- **Classification according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008**



Skin Irrit. 2 H315 Causes skin irritation.  
Eye Irrit. 2 H319 Causes serious eye irritation.

- **2.2 Label elements**
- **Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008**  
The product is classified and labelled according to the CLP regulation.
- **Hazard pictograms**



- **Signal word** Warning
- **Hazard statements**  
H315 Causes skin irritation.  
H319 Causes serious eye irritation.
- **Precautionary statements**  
P101 If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.  
P102 Keep out of reach of children.  
P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.  
P305+P351+P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.  
P332+P313 If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.  
P337+P313 If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.  
P302+P352 IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water.

(Contd. on page 2)

GB

# Safety data sheet

## according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 09.12.2015

Version number 3

Revision: 08.12.2015

Trade name: JBL SiO<sub>2</sub> Silikat Test-Set Reagenz 1

(Contd. of page 1)

- Labelling of packages where the contents do not exceed 125 ml
- Hazard pictograms



GHS07

- Signal word Warning
- Hazard statements Void
- Precautionary statements
  - P101 If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.
  - P102 Keep out of reach of children.
  - P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.
  - P305+P351+P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
  - P332+P313 If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.
  - P337+P313 If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.
  - P302+P352 IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water.
- 2.3 Other hazards
- Results of PBT and vPvB assessment
- PBT: Not applicable.
- vPvB: Not applicable.

### SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

- 3.2 Chemical characterisation: Mixtures
- Description: Mixture of substances listed below with nonhazardous additions.

#### · Dangerous components:

CAS: 7664-93-9	sulphuric acid	☞ Met. Corr.1, H290; Skin Corr. 1A, H314	5-<10%
EINECS: 231-639-5			

- Additional information: For the wording of the listed hazard phrases refer to section 16.

### SECTION 4: First aid measures

- 4.1 Description of first aid measures
  - After inhalation: In case of unconsciousness place patient stably in side position for transportation.
  - After skin contact: Immediately wash with water and soap and rinse thoroughly.
  - After eye contact:
    - Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water. If symptoms persist, consult a doctor.
  - After swallowing: If symptoms persist consult doctor.
- 4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed No further relevant information available.
- 4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed
  - No further relevant information available.

### SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

- 5.1 Extinguishing media
- Suitable extinguishing agents:
  - CO<sub>2</sub>, powder or water spray. Fight larger fires with water spray or alcohol resistant foam.
- 5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture No further relevant information available.
- 5.3 Advice for firefighters
- Protective equipment: No special measures required.

GB

(Contd. on page 3)

# Safety data sheet

## according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 09.12.2015

Version number 3

Revision: 08.12.2015

Trade name: **JBL SiO<sub>2</sub> Silikat Test-Set Reagenz 1**

(Contd. of page 2)

### SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

- **6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Not required.
- **6.2 Environmental precautions:** Do not allow to enter sewers/ surface or ground water.
- **6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**  
Absorb with liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust).  
Ensure adequate ventilation.
- **6.4 Reference to other sections**  
See Section 7 for information on safe handling.  
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.  
See Section 13 for disposal information.

### SECTION 7: Handling and storage

- **7.1 Precautions for safe handling**  
Ensure good ventilation/exhaustion at the workplace.  
Prevent formation of aerosols.
- **Information about fire - and explosion protection:** No special measures required.
- **7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage:**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** No special requirements.
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** Keep container tightly sealed.
- **7.3 Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

### SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical facilities:** No further data; see item 7.

#### · 8.1 Control parameters

- **Ingredients with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:**

#### 7664-93-9 sulphuric acid

WEL	Long-term value: 0.05* mg/m <sup>3</sup> *mist: defined as thoracic fraction
-----	---

- **Additional information:** The lists valid during the making were used as basis.

#### · 8.2 Exposure controls

- **Personal protective equipment:**
- **General protective and hygienic measures:**  
Keep away from foodstuffs, beverages and feed.  
Immediately remove all soiled and contaminated clothing  
Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work.  
Avoid contact with the eyes and skin.
- **Respiratory protection:** Not required.
- **Protection of hands:**



Protective gloves

The glove material has to be impermeable and resistant to the product/ the substance/ the preparation.  
Selection of the glove material on consideration of the penetration times, rates of diffusion and the degradation

#### · **Material of gloves**

The selection of the suitable gloves does not only depend on the material, but also on further marks of quality and varies from manufacturer to manufacturer. As the product is a preparation of several substances, the resistance of the glove material can not be calculated in advance and has therefore to be checked prior to the

(Contd. on page 4)

**Safety data sheet**  
according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 09.12.2015

Version number 3

Revision: 08.12.2015

Trade name: **JBL SiO<sub>2</sub> Silikat Test-Set Reagenz 1**

(Contd. of page 3)

- application.
- **Penetration time of glove material** > 480 minutes
  - **For the permanent contact gloves made of the following materials are suitable:** nitrile rubber
  - **As protection from splashes gloves made of the following materials are suitable:**  
nitrile rubber
- Recommended thickness of the material:  $\geq 0.11$  mm
- **Eye protection:**



Tightly sealed goggles

### SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

#### · 9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties

##### · General Information

##### · Appearance:

· <b>Form:</b>	Fluid
· <b>Colour:</b>	According to product specification
· <b>Odour:</b>	Characteristic
· <b>Odour threshold:</b>	Not determined.

· **pH-value:** Not determined.

##### · Change in condition

· <b>Melting point/Melting range:</b>	Undetermined.
· <b>Boiling point/Boiling range:</b>	100 °C

· **Flash point:** Not applicable.

· **Flammability (solid, gaseous):** Not applicable.

##### · Ignition temperature:

· **Decomposition temperature:** Not determined.

· **Self-igniting:** Product is not selfigniting.

· **Danger of explosion:** Product does not present an explosion hazard.

##### · Explosion limits:

· <b>Lower:</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Upper:</b>	Not determined.

· **Vapour pressure at 20 °C:** 23 hPa

· <b>Density:</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Relative density</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Vapour density</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Evaporation rate</b>	Not determined.

##### · Solubility in / Miscibility with water:

Not miscible or difficult to mix.

· **Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):** Not determined.

##### · Viscosity:

· <b>Dynamic:</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Kinematic:</b>	Not determined.

##### · Solvent content:

· <b>Organic solvents:</b>	0.0 %
· <b>Water:</b>	82.3 %

(Contd. on page 5)

**Safety data sheet**  
according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 09.12.2015

Version number 3

Revision: 08.12.2015

Trade name: **JBL SiO<sub>2</sub> Silikat Test-Set Reagenz 1**

(Contd. of page 4)

<b>VOC (EC)</b>	0.00 %
<b>Solids content:</b>	9.1 %
<b>· 9.2 Other information</b>	No further relevant information available.

### SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

- **10.1 Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **10.2 Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known.
- **10.4 Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **10.5 Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known.

### SECTION 11: Toxicological information

- **11.1 Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **Skin corrosion/irritation**  
Causes skin irritation.
- **Serious eye damage/irritation**  
Causes serious eye irritation.
- **Respiratory or skin sensitisation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **CMR effects (carcinogenicity, mutagenicity and toxicity for reproduction)**
- **Germ cell mutagenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Carcinogenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Reproductive toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **STOT-single exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **STOT-repeated exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Aspiration hazard** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

### SECTION 12: Ecological information

- **12.1 Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
- **12.2 Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.
- **12.3 Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
- **12.4 Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:**  
Water hazard class 1 (German Regulation) (Self-assessment): slightly hazardous for water  
Do not allow undiluted product or large quantities of it to reach ground water, water course or sewage system.
- **12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.
- **12.6 Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

GB

(Contd. on page 6)

**Safety data sheet**  
according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 09.12.2015

Version number 3

Revision: 08.12.2015

Trade name: JBL SiO<sub>2</sub> Silikat Test-Set Reagenz 1

(Contd. of page 5)

### SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

· **13.1 Waste treatment methods**

· **Recommendation**

Small amounts may be diluted with plenty of water and washed away. Dispose of bigger amounts in accordance with Local Authority requirements.

· **Uncleaned packaging:**

· **Recommendation:**

Dispose of packaging according to regulations on the disposal of packagings.  
Non contaminated packagings may be treated like household garbage.

### SECTION 14: Transport information

· **14.1 UN-Number**

· **ADR, IMDG, IATA** UN2796

· **14.2 UN proper shipping name**

· **ADR** 2796 SULPHURIC ACID mixture  
· **IMDG** SULPHURIC ACID mixture  
· **IATA** Sulfuric acid mixture

· **14.3 Transport hazard class(es)**

· **ADR, IMDG, IATA**



· **Class** 8 Corrosive substances.  
· **Label** 8

· **14.4 Packing group**

· **ADR, IMDG, IATA** II

· **14.5 Environmental hazards:**

· **Marine pollutant:** No

· **14.6 Special precautions for user**

Warning: Corrosive substances.  
· **Danger code (Kemler):** 80  
· **EMS Number:** F-A,S-B  
· **Segregation groups** Acids  
· **Stowage Category** B

· **14.7 Transport in bulk according to Annex II of Marpol and the IBC Code**

Not applicable.

· **Transport/Additional information:**

· **ADR**

· **Limited quantities (LQ)** 1L  
· **Excepted quantities (EQ)** Code: E2  
Maximum net quantity per inner packaging: 30 ml  
Maximum net quantity per outer packaging: 500 ml

· **Transport category**

2

· **Tunnel restriction code**

E

· **IMDG**

· **Limited quantities (LQ)** 1L

(Contd. on page 7)

GB

**Safety data sheet**  
according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 09.12.2015

Version number 3

Revision: 08.12.2015

Trade name: **JBL SiO<sub>2</sub> Silikat Test-Set Reagenz 1**

(Contd. of page 6)

· <b>Excepted quantities (EQ)</b>	Code: E2 Maximum net quantity per inner packaging: 30 ml Maximum net quantity per outer packaging: 500 ml
· <b>UN "Model Regulation":</b>	UN 2796 SULPHURIC ACID MIXTURE, 8, II

### SECTION 15: Regulatory information

- **15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**
- **Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008**  
The product is classified and labelled according to the CLP regulation.
- **Hazard pictograms**



GHS07

- **Signal word** Warning
- **Hazard statements**  
H315 Causes skin irritation.  
H319 Causes serious eye irritation.
- **Precautionary statements**  
P101 If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.  
P102 Keep out of reach of children.  
P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.  
P305+P351+P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.  
P332+P313 If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.  
P337+P313 If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.  
P302+P352 IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water.
- **Directive 2012/18/EU**
- **Named dangerous substances - ANNEX I** None of the ingredients is listed.
- **15.2 Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

### SECTION 16: Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

- **Relevant phrases**  
H290 May be corrosive to metals.  
H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
- **Department issuing MSDS:** Department of Environmental Protection
- **Contact:** Research & Development
- **Abbreviations and acronyms:**  
ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)  
IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods  
IATA: International Air Transport Association  
GHS: Globally Harmonised System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals  
EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances  
ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances  
CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)  
VOC: Volatile Organic Compounds (USA, EU)  
PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic  
vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative  
Met. Corr.1: Corrosive to metals, Hazard Category 1  
Skin Corr. 1A: Skin corrosion/irritation, Hazard Category 1A

(Contd. on page 8)

**Safety data sheet**  
according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 09.12.2015

Version number 3

Revision: 08.12.2015

**Trade name: JBL SiO<sub>2</sub> Silikat Test-Set Reagenz 1**

Skin Irrit. 2: Skin corrosion/irritation, Hazard Category 2  
Eye Irrit. 2: Serious eye damage/eye irritation, Hazard Category 2  
· **\* Data compared to the previous version altered.**

(Contd. of page 7)

GB

**Safety data sheet**  
according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 09.12.2015

Version number 3

Revision: 08.12.2015

**SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking**

- **1.1 Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** JBL SiO<sub>2</sub> Silikat Test-Set Reagenz 2
- **Article number:** 2535300
- **1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**  
No further relevant information available.
- **Application of the substance / the mixture** Water test for the analysis of water values.
- **1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**  
JBL GmbH & Co. KG  
Dieselstraße 3  
67141 Neuhofen  
Germany  
+49 6236 41800  
info@jbl.de
- **Further information obtainable from:** Product safety department: info@jbl.de
- **1.4 Emergency telephone number:** +49 6236 4180 0

**SECTION 2: Hazards identification**

- **2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture**
- **Classification according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008**



Skin Irrit. 2 H315 Causes skin irritation.  
Eye Irrit. 2 H319 Causes serious eye irritation.

- **2.2 Label elements**
- **Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008**  
The product is classified and labelled according to the CLP regulation.
- **Hazard pictograms**



- **Signal word** Warning
- **Hazard statements**  
H315 Causes skin irritation.  
H319 Causes serious eye irritation.
- **Precautionary statements**  
P101 If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.  
P102 Keep out of reach of children.  
P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.  
P305+P351+P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.  
P332+P313 If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.  
P337+P313 If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.  
P302+P352 IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water.

(Contd. on page 2)

GB

**Safety data sheet**  
according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 09.12.2015

Version number 3

Revision: 08.12.2015

Trade name: **JBL SiO2 Silikat Test-Set Reagenz 2**

(Contd. of page 1)

- Labelling of packages where the contents do not exceed 125 ml
- Hazard pictograms



GHS07

- **Signal word** Warning
- **Hazard statements** Void
- **Precautionary statements**
  - P101 If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.
  - P102 Keep out of reach of children.
  - P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.
  - P305+P351+P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
  - P332+P313 If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.
  - P337+P313 If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.
  - P302+P352 IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water.
- **2.3 Other hazards**
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

### SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

- **3.2 Chemical characterisation: Mixtures**
- **Description:** Mixture of substances listed below with nonhazardous additions.

- **Dangerous components:**

CAS: 87-69-4 EINECS: 201-766-0	(+)-tartaric acid	⚠ Eye Irrit. 2, H319	10-<25%
CAS: 64-17-5 EINECS: 200-578-6	ethanol	⚠ Flam. Liq. 2, H225	2.5-<10%

- **Additional information:** For the wording of the listed hazard phrases refer to section 16.

### SECTION 4: First aid measures

- **4.1 Description of first aid measures**
- **After inhalation:** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.
- **After skin contact:** Generally the product does not irritate the skin.
- **After eye contact:** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water.
- **After swallowing:** If symptoms persist consult doctor.
- **4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.
- **4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**  
No further relevant information available.

### SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

- **5.1 Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents:**  
CO<sub>2</sub>, powder or water spray. Fight larger fires with water spray or alcohol resistant foam.
- **5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.

(Contd. on page 3)

GB

**Safety data sheet**  
according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 09.12.2015

Version number 3

Revision: 08.12.2015

Trade name: JBL SiO<sub>2</sub> Silikat Test-Set Reagenz 2

(Contd. of page 2)

- **5.3 Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

### SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

- **6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Not required.
- **6.2 Environmental precautions:** Do not allow to enter sewers/ surface or ground water.
- **6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**  
Absorb with liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust).
- **6.4 Reference to other sections**  
See Section 7 for information on safe handling.  
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.  
See Section 13 for disposal information.

### SECTION 7: Handling and storage

- **7.1 Precautions for safe handling** No special precautions are necessary if used correctly.
- **Information about fire - and explosion protection:** No special measures required.
- **7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage:**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** No special requirements.
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** None.
- **7.3 Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

### SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical facilities:** No further data; see item 7.

- **8.1 Control parameters**

- **Ingredients with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:**

64-17-5 ethanol
-----------------

WEL Long-term value: 1920 mg/m <sup>3</sup> , 1000 ppm
--

- **Additional information:** The lists valid during the making were used as basis.

- **8.2 Exposure controls**

- **Personal protective equipment:**
- **General protective and hygienic measures:** Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work.
- **Respiratory protection:** Not required.
- **Protection of hands:**  
The glove material has to be impermeable and resistant to the product/ the substance/ the preparation.  
Selection of the glove material on consideration of the penetration times, rates of diffusion and the degradation
- **Material of gloves**  
The selection of the suitable gloves does not only depend on the material, but also on further marks of quality and varies from manufacturer to manufacturer. As the product is a preparation of several substances, the resistance of the glove material can not be calculated in advance and has therefore to be checked prior to the application.
- **Penetration time of glove material**  
The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.
- **Eye protection:** Not required.

GB

(Contd. on page 4)

**Safety data sheet**  
according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 09.12.2015

Version number 3

Revision: 08.12.2015

Trade name: JBL SiO<sub>2</sub> Silikat Test-Set Reagenz 2

(Contd. of page 3)

### SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

#### · 9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties

##### · General Information

##### · Appearance:

Form:	Fluid
Colour:	According to product specification
· Odour:	Characteristic
· Odour threshold:	Not determined.

· pH-value: Not determined.

##### · Change in condition

Melting point/Melting range:	Undetermined.
Boiling point/Boiling range:	100 °C

· Flash point: Not applicable.

· Flammability (solid, gaseous): Not applicable.

##### · Ignition temperature:

Decomposition temperature: Not determined.

· Self-igniting: Product is not selfigniting.

· Danger of explosion: Product does not present an explosion hazard.

##### · Explosion limits:

Lower:	Not determined.
Upper:	Not determined.

· Vapour pressure at 20 °C: 23 hPa

· Density at 20 °C:	0.99924 g/cm <sup>3</sup>
· Relative density	Not determined.
· Vapour density	Not determined.
· Evaporation rate	Not determined.

##### · Solubility in / Miscibility with water:

Not miscible or difficult to mix.

· Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water): Not determined.

##### · Viscosity:

Dynamic:	Not determined.
Kinematic:	Not determined.

##### · Solvent content:

Organic solvents:	4.2 %
Water:	78.9 %
VOC (EC)	4.19 %

Solids content: 16.9 %

· 9.2 Other information No further relevant information available.

### SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

· 10.1 Reactivity No further relevant information available.

##### · 10.2 Chemical stability

· Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided: No decomposition if used according to specifications.

· 10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions No dangerous reactions known.

· 10.4 Conditions to avoid No further relevant information available.

· 10.5 Incompatible materials: No further relevant information available.

(Contd. on page 5)

**Safety data sheet**  
according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 09.12.2015

Version number 3

Revision: 08.12.2015

Trade name: **JBL SiO<sub>2</sub> Silikat Test-Set Reagenz 2**

(Contd. of page 4)

- **10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known.

### SECTION 11: Toxicological information

- **11.1 Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **Skin corrosion/irritation**  
Causes skin irritation.
- **Serious eye damage/irritation**  
Causes serious eye irritation.
- **Respiratory or skin sensitisation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **CMR effects (carcinogenicity, mutagenicity and toxicity for reproduction)**
- **Germ cell mutagenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Carcinogenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Reproductive toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **STOT-single exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **STOT-repeated exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Aspiration hazard** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

### SECTION 12: Ecological information

- **12.1 Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
- **12.2 Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.
- **12.3 Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
- **12.4 Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:**  
Water hazard class 1 (German Regulation) (Self-assessment): slightly hazardous for water  
Do not allow undiluted product or large quantities of it to reach ground water, water course or sewage system.
- **12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.
- **12.6 Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

### SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

- **13.1 Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation** Smaller quantities can be disposed of with household waste.
- **Uncleaned packaging:**
- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.

### SECTION 14: Transport information

- |                                       |      |
|---------------------------------------|------|
| · <b>14.1 UN-Number</b>               |      |
| · <b>ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA</b>         | Void |
| · <b>14.2 UN proper shipping name</b> |      |
| · <b>ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA</b>         | Void |

(Contd. on page 6)

GB

**Safety data sheet**  
according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 09.12.2015

Version number 3

Revision: 08.12.2015

Trade name: JBL SiO<sub>2</sub> Silikat Test-Set Reagenz 2

(Contd. of page 5)

- |  |                 |
|--|-----------------|
| · <b>14.3 Transport hazard class(es)</b>   |                 |
| · <b>ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA</b>  |                 |
| · <b>Class</b>   | Void            |
| · <b>14.4 Packing group</b>  |                 |
| · <b>ADR, IMDG, IATA</b>   | Void            |
| · <b>14.5 Environmental hazards:</b>   |                 |
| · <b>Marine pollutant:</b>   | No              |
| · <b>14.6 Special precautions for user</b>                                       | Not applicable. |
| · <b>14.7 Transport in bulk according to Annex II of Marpol and the IBC Code</b> | Not applicable. |
| · <b>UN "Model Regulation":</b>  | Void            |

### SECTION 15: Regulatory information

- **15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**
- **Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008**  
The product is classified and labelled according to the CLP regulation.
- **Hazard pictograms**



GHS07

- **Signal word** Warning
- **Hazard statements**  
H315 Causes skin irritation.  
H319 Causes serious eye irritation.
- **Precautionary statements**  
P101 If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.  
P102 Keep out of reach of children.  
P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.  
P305+P351+P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.  
P332+P313 If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.  
P337+P313 If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.  
P302+P352 IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water.
- **Directive 2012/18/EU**
- **Named dangerous substances - ANNEX I** None of the ingredients is listed.
- **15.2 Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

### SECTION 16: Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

- **Relevant phrases**  
H225 Highly flammable liquid and vapour.  
H319 Causes serious eye irritation.
- **Department issuing MSDS:** Department of Environmental Protection
- **Contact:** Research & Development

(Contd. on page 7)

GB

**Safety data sheet**  
according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 09.12.2015

Version number 3

Revision: 08.12.2015

**Trade name: JBL SiO<sub>2</sub> Silikat Test-Set Reagenz 2**

(Contd. of page 6)

**· Abbreviations and acronyms:**

*ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)*

*IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods*

*IATA: International Air Transport Association*

*GHS: Globally Harmonised System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals*

*EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances*

*ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances*

*CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)*

*VOC: Volatile Organic Compounds (USA, EU)*

*PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic*

*vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative*

*Flam. Liq. 2: Flammable liquids, Hazard Category 2*

*Skin Irrit. 2: Skin corrosion/irritation, Hazard Category 2*

*Eye Irrit. 2: Serious eye damage/eye irritation, Hazard Category 2*

**· \* Data compared to the previous version altered.**

GB

**Safety data sheet**  
according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 09.12.2015

Version number 3

Revision: 09.12.2015

**SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking**

- **1.1 Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** JBL SiO<sub>2</sub> Silikat Test-Set Reagenz 3
- **Article number:** 2535300
- **CAS Number:**  
50-81-7
- **EC number:**  
200-066-2
- **1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**  
No further relevant information available.
- **Application of the substance / the mixture** Water test for the analysis of water values.
- **1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**  
JBL GmbH & Co. KG  
Dieselstraße 3  
67141 Neuhofen  
Germany  
+49 6236 41800  
info@jbl.de
- **Further information obtainable from:** Product safety department: info@jbl.de
- **1.4 Emergency telephone number:** +49 6236 4180 0

**SECTION 2: Hazards identification**

- **2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture**
- **Classification according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008**  
The substance is not classified according to the CLP regulation.
- **2.2 Label elements**
- **Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008** Void
- **Hazard pictograms** Void
- **Signal word** Void
- **Hazard statements** Void
- **2.3 Other hazards**
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

**SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients**

- **3.1 Chemical characterisation: Substances**
- **CAS No. Description**  
50-81-7 ascorbic acid
- **Identification number(s)**
- **EC number:** 200-066-2

**SECTION 4: First aid measures**

- **4.1 Description of first aid measures**
- **General information:** No special measures required.
- **After inhalation:** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.
- **After skin contact:** Generally the product does not irritate the skin.
- **After eye contact:** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water.
- **After swallowing:** If symptoms persist consult doctor.
- **4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.

(Contd. on page 2)

**Safety data sheet**  
according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 09.12.2015

Version number 3

Revision: 09.12.2015

Trade name: **JBL SiO<sub>2</sub> Silikat Test-Set Reagenz 3**

(Contd. of page 1)

- **4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**  
No further relevant information available.

### **SECTION 5: Firefighting measures**

- **5.1 Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents:**  
CO<sub>2</sub>, powder or water spray. Fight larger fires with water spray or alcohol resistant foam.
- **5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **5.3 Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

### **SECTION 6: Accidental release measures**

- **6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Not required.
- **6.2 Environmental precautions:** Do not allow to enter sewers/ surface or ground water.
- **6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:** Pick up mechanically.
- **6.4 Reference to other sections**  
See Section 7 for information on safe handling.  
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.  
See Section 13 for disposal information.

### **SECTION 7: Handling and storage**

- **7.1 Precautions for safe handling** No special measures required.
- **Information about fire - and explosion protection:** No special measures required.
- **7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage:**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** No special requirements.
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** None.
- **7.3 Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

### **SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection**

- **Additional information about design of technical facilities:** No further data; see item 7.
- **8.1 Control parameters**
- **Ingredients with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:** Not required.
- **Additional information:** The lists valid during the making were used as basis.
- **8.2 Exposure controls**
- **Personal protective equipment:**
- **General protective and hygienic measures:**  
The usual precautionary measures are to be adhered to when handling chemicals.
- **Respiratory protection:** Not required.
- **Protection of hands:**  
The glove material has to be impermeable and resistant to the product/ the substance/ the preparation.  
Selection of the glove material on consideration of the penetration times, rates of diffusion and the degradation
- **Material of gloves**  
The selection of the suitable gloves does not only depend on the material, but also on further marks of quality and varies from manufacturer to manufacturer.

(Contd. on page 3)

**Safety data sheet**  
according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 09.12.2015

Version number 3

Revision: 09.12.2015

Trade name: JBL SiO<sub>2</sub> Silikat Test-Set Reagenz 3

(Contd. of page 2)

- **Penetration time of glove material**  
The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.
- **Eye protection:** Not required.

### SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

#### · 9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties

##### · General Information

##### · Appearance:

Form:	Solid
Colour:	Not determined.
Odour:	Characteristic
Odour threshold:	Not determined.

· **pH-value:** Not applicable.

##### · Change in condition

Melting point/Melting range:	191 °C
Boiling point/Boiling range:	Undetermined.

· **Flash point:** Not applicable.

· **Flammability (solid, gaseous):** Product is not flammable.

##### · Ignition temperature:

Decomposition temperature: Not determined.

· **Self-igniting:** Not determined.

· **Danger of explosion:** Product does not present an explosion hazard.

##### · Explosion limits:

Lower:	Not determined.
Upper:	Not determined.

· **Vapour pressure:** Not applicable.

· <b>Density at 20 °C:</b>	0.95 g/cm <sup>3</sup>
· <b>Relative density</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Vapour density</b>	Not applicable.
· <b>Evaporation rate</b>	Not applicable.

· **Solubility in / Miscibility with water at 20 °C:** 333 g/l

· **Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):** Not determined.

##### · Viscosity:

Dynamic:	Not applicable.
Kinematic:	Not applicable.

##### · Solvent content:

Organic solvents:	0.0 %
VOC (EC)	0.00 %

Solids content: 100.0 %

· **9.2 Other information** No further relevant information available.

### SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

· **10.1 Reactivity** No further relevant information available.

(Contd. on page 4)

## Safety data sheet

### according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 09.12.2015

Version number 3

Revision: 09.12.2015

Trade name: JBL SiO<sub>2</sub> Silikat Test-Set Reagenz 3

(Contd. of page 3)

- **10.2 Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known.
- **10.4 Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **10.5 Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known.

### SECTION 11: Toxicological information

- **11.1 Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

- **LD/LC50 values relevant for classification:**

- **50-81-7 ascorbic acid**

Oral	LD50	11900 mg/kg (rat)
------	------	-------------------

- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **Skin corrosion/irritation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Serious eye damage/irritation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Respiratory or skin sensitisation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **CMR effects (carcinogenicity, mutagenicity and toxicity for reproduction)**
- **Germ cell mutagenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Carcinogenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Reproductive toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **STOT-single exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **STOT-repeated exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Aspiration hazard** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

### SECTION 12: Ecological information

- **12.1 Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
- **12.2 Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.
- **12.3 Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
- **12.4 Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:**  
Water hazard class 1 (German Regulation) (Assessment by list): slightly hazardous for water  
Do not allow undiluted product or large quantities of it to reach ground water, water course or sewage system.
- **12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.
- **12.6 Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

### SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

- **13.1 Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation** Smaller quantities can be disposed of with household waste.
- **Uncleaned packaging:**
- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.

GB

(Contd. on page 5)

**Safety data sheet**  
according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 09.12.2015

Version number 3

Revision: 09.12.2015

Trade name: JBL SiO2 Silikat Test-Set Reagenz 3

(Contd. of page 4)

### SECTION 14: Transport information

· <b>14.1 UN-Number</b> · ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA	Void
· <b>14.2 UN proper shipping name</b> · ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA	Void
· <b>14.3 Transport hazard class(es)</b> · ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA · Class	Void
· <b>14.4 Packing group</b> · ADR, IMDG, IATA	Void
· <b>14.5 Environmental hazards:</b> · Marine pollutant:	No
· <b>14.6 Special precautions for user</b>	Not applicable.
· <b>14.7 Transport in bulk according to Annex II of Marpol and the IBC Code</b>	Not applicable.
· <b>UN "Model Regulation":</b>	Void

### SECTION 15: Regulatory information

- **15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**
- **Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008** Void
- **Hazard pictograms** Void
- **Signal word** Void
- **Hazard statements** Void
- **Directive 2012/18/EU**
- **Named dangerous substances - ANNEX I** Substance is not listed.
- **15.2 Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

### SECTION 16: Other information

*This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.*

- **Department issuing MSDS:** Department of Environmental Protection
- **Contact:** Research & Development
- **Abbreviations and acronyms:**  
 ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)  
 IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods  
 IATA: International Air Transport Association  
 GHS: Globally Harmonised System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals  
 EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances  
 CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)  
 VOC: Volatile Organic Compounds (USA, EU)  
 LC50: Lethal concentration, 50 percent  
 LD50: Lethal dose, 50 percent  
 PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic  
 vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative
- **\* Data compared to the previous version altered.**

**Safety data sheet**  
according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 09.12.2015

Version number 3

Revision: 09.12.2015

**SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking**

- **1.1 Product identifier**
- **Trade name: JBL Cu Kupfer Test Reagenz 1**
- **1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**  
No further relevant information available.
- **Application of the substance / the mixture** Water test for the analysis of water values.
- **1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**  
JBL GmbH & Co. KG  
Dieselstraße 3  
67141 Neuhofen  
Germany  
+49 6236 41800  
info@jbl.de
- **Further information obtainable from:** Product safety department: info@jbl.de
- **1.4 Emergency telephone number:** +49 6236 4180 0

**SECTION 2: Hazards identification**

- **2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture**
- **Classification according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008**  
The product is not classified according to the CLP regulation.
- **2.2 Label elements**
- **Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008** Void
- **Hazard pictograms** Void
- **Signal word** Void
- **Hazard statements** Void
- **Labelling of packages where the contents do not exceed 125 ml**
- **Hazard pictograms** Void
- **Signal word** Void
- **Hazard statements** Void
- **2.3 Other hazards**
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

**SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients**

- **3.2 Chemical characterisation: Mixtures**
- **Description:** Mixture of substances listed below with nonhazardous additions.

· **Dangerous components:**

CAS: 12046-03-6	Ammoniumpentaborat-Octahydrat	2.5-<10%
EINECS: 234-521-1		

- **Additional information:** For the wording of the listed hazard phrases refer to section 16.

**SECTION 4: First aid measures**

- **4.1 Description of first aid measures**
- **General information:** No special measures required.
- **After inhalation:** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.
- **After skin contact:** Generally the product does not irritate the skin.
- **After eye contact:** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water.
- **After swallowing:** If symptoms persist consult doctor.
- **4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.

(Contd. on page 2)

**Safety data sheet**  
according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 09.12.2015

Version number 3

Revision: 09.12.2015

Trade name: **JBL Cu Kupfer Test Reagenz 1**

(Contd. of page 1)

- **4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**  
No further relevant information available.

### **SECTION 5: Firefighting measures**

- **5.1 Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents:**  
CO<sub>2</sub>, powder or water spray. Fight larger fires with water spray or alcohol resistant foam.
- **5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **5.3 Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

### **SECTION 6: Accidental release measures**

- **6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Not required.
- **6.2 Environmental precautions:** Do not allow to enter sewers/ surface or ground water.
- **6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**  
Absorb with liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust).
- **6.4 Reference to other sections**  
See Section 7 for information on safe handling.  
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.  
See Section 13 for disposal information.

### **SECTION 7: Handling and storage**

- **7.1 Precautions for safe handling** No special measures required.
- **Information about fire - and explosion protection:** No special measures required.
- **7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage:**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** No special requirements.
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** None.
- **7.3 Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

### **SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection**

- **Additional information about design of technical facilities:** No further data; see item 7.
- **8.1 Control parameters**
- **Ingredients with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:**  
The product does not contain any relevant quantities of materials with critical values that have to be monitored at the workplace.
- **Additional information:** The lists valid during the making were used as basis.
- **8.2 Exposure controls**
- **Personal protective equipment:**
- **General protective and hygienic measures:**  
The usual precautionary measures are to be adhered to when handling chemicals.
- **Respiratory protection:** Not required.
- **Protection of hands:**  
The glove material has to be impermeable and resistant to the product/ the substance/ the preparation.  
Selection of the glove material on consideration of the penetration times, rates of diffusion and the degradation
- **Material of gloves**  
The selection of the suitable gloves does not only depend on the material, but also on further marks of quality and varies from manufacturer to manufacturer. As the product is a preparation of several substances, the

(Contd. on page 3)

**Safety data sheet**  
according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 09.12.2015

Version number 3

Revision: 09.12.2015

Trade name: **JBL Cu Kupfer Test Reagenz 1**

(Contd. of page 2)

resistance of the glove material can not be calculated in advance and has therefore to be checked prior to the application.

· **Penetration time of glove material**

The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.

· **Eye protection:** Not required.

### SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

· **9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties**

· **General Information**

· **Appearance:**

· <b>Form:</b>	Fluid
· <b>Colour:</b>	According to product specification
· <b>Odour:</b>	Characteristic
· <b>Odour threshold:</b>	Not determined.

· **pH-value:** Not determined.

· **Change in condition**

· <b>Melting point/Melting range:</b>	Undetermined.
· <b>Boiling point/Boiling range:</b>	100 °C

· **Flash point:** Not applicable.

· **Flammability (solid, gaseous):** Not applicable.

· **Ignition temperature:**

· **Decomposition temperature:** Not determined.

· **Self-igniting:** Product is not selfigniting.

· **Danger of explosion:** Product does not present an explosion hazard.

· **Explosion limits:**

· <b>Lower:</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Upper:</b>	Not determined.

· **Vapour pressure at 20 °C:** 23 hPa

· **Density:** Not determined.

· **Relative density** Not determined.

· **Vapour density** Not determined.

· **Evaporation rate** Not determined.

· **Solubility in / Miscibility with**

· **water:** Not miscible or difficult to mix.

· **Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):** Not determined.

· **Viscosity:**

· <b>Dynamic:</b>	Not determined.
· <b>Kinematic:</b>	Not determined.

· **Solvent content:**

· <b>Organic solvents:</b>	0.0 %
· <b>Water:</b>	69.3 %
· <b>VOC (EC)</b>	0.00 %

· **Solids content:** 30.7 %

· **9.2 Other information** No further relevant information available.

GB

(Contd. on page 4)

**Safety data sheet**  
according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 09.12.2015

Version number 3

Revision: 09.12.2015

Trade name: **JBL Cu Kupfer Test Reagenz 1**

(Contd. of page 3)

### SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

- **10.1 Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **10.2 Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known.
- **10.4 Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **10.5 Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known.

### SECTION 11: Toxicological information

- **11.1 Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **Skin corrosion/irritation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Serious eye damage/irritation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Respiratory or skin sensitisation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **CMR effects (carcinogenicity, mutagenicity and toxicity for reproduction)**
- **Germ cell mutagenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Carcinogenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Reproductive toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **STOT-single exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **STOT-repeated exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Aspiration hazard** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

### SECTION 12: Ecological information

- **12.1 Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
- **12.2 Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.
- **12.3 Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
- **12.4 Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:**  
Water hazard class 3 (German Regulation) (Self-assessment): extremely hazardous for water  
Do not allow product to reach ground water, water course or sewage system, even in small quantities.  
Danger to drinking water if even extremely small quantities leak into the ground.
- **12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.
- **12.6 Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

### SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

- **13.1 Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation** Smaller quantities can be disposed of with household waste.
- **Uncleaned packaging:**
- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.

GB

(Contd. on page 5)

**Safety data sheet**  
according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 09.12.2015

Version number 3

Revision: 09.12.2015

Trade name: **JBL Cu Kupfer Test Reagenz 1**

(Contd. of page 4)

### SECTION 14: Transport information

· <b>14.1 UN-Number</b> · <b>ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA</b>	Void
· <b>14.2 UN proper shipping name</b> · <b>ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA</b>	Void
· <b>14.3 Transport hazard class(es)</b> · <b>ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA</b> · <b>Class</b>	Void
· <b>14.4 Packing group</b> · <b>ADR, IMDG, IATA</b>	Void
· <b>14.5 Environmental hazards:</b> · <b>Marine pollutant:</b>	No
· <b>14.6 Special precautions for user</b>	Not applicable.
· <b>14.7 Transport in bulk according to Annex II of Marpol and the IBC Code</b>	Not applicable.
· <b>UN "Model Regulation":</b>	Void

### SECTION 15: Regulatory information

- **15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**
- **Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008** Void
- **Hazard pictograms** Void
- **Signal word** Void
- **Hazard statements** Void
- **Directive 2012/18/EU**
- **Named dangerous substances - ANNEX I** None of the ingredients is listed.
- **15.2 Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

### SECTION 16: Other information

*This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.*

- **Department issuing MSDS:** Department of Environmental Protection
- **Contact:** Research & Development
- **Abbreviations and acronyms:**  
 ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)  
 IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods  
 IATA: International Air Transport Association  
 GHS: Globally Harmonised System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals  
 EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances  
 ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances  
 CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)  
 VOC: Volatile Organic Compounds (USA, EU)  
 PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic  
 vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative
- **\* Data compared to the previous version altered.**

**Safety data sheet**  
according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 09.12.2015

Version number 3

Revision: 08.12.2015

**SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking**

- **1.1 Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** JBL Cu Kupfer Test Reagenz 2
- **Article number:** 2540400
- **1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**  
No further relevant information available.
- **Application of the substance / the mixture** Water test for the analysis of water values.
- **1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**  
JBL GmbH & Co. KG  
Dieselstraße 3  
67141 Neuhofen  
Germany  
+49 6236 41800  
info@jbl.de
- **Further information obtainable from:** Product safety department: info@jbl.de
- **1.4 Emergency telephone number:** +49 6236 4180 0

**SECTION 2: Hazards identification**

- **2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture**
- **Classification according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008**



GHS02 flame

Flam. Liq. 3 H226 Flammable liquid and vapour.

- **2.2 Label elements**
- **Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008**  
The product is classified and labelled according to the CLP regulation.
- **Hazard pictograms**



GHS02

- **Signal word** Warning
- **Hazard statements**  
H226 Flammable liquid and vapour.
- **Precautionary statements**

P102	Keep out of reach of children.
P210	Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.
P280	Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.
P233	Keep container tightly closed.
P303+P361+P353	IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.
P403+P235	Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.
- **Labelling of packages where the contents do not exceed 125 ml**
- **Hazard pictograms**



GHS02

- **Signal word** Warning

(Contd. on page 2)

# Safety data sheet

## according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 09.12.2015

Version number 3

Revision: 08.12.2015

**Trade name: JBL Cu Kupfer Test Reagenz 2**

(Contd. of page 1)

- **Hazard statements** Void
- **Precautionary statements**
  - P102 Keep out of reach of children.
  - P210 Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.
  - P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.
  - P233 Keep container tightly closed.
  - P303+P361+P353 **IF ON SKIN (or hair):** Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.
  - P403+P235 Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.
- **2.3 Other hazards**
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

### SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

- **3.2 Chemical characterisation: Mixtures**
- **Description:** Mixture of substances listed below with nonhazardous additions.

- **Dangerous components:**

CAS: 64-17-5	ethanol	 Flam. Liq. 2, H225	50-100%
EINECS: 200-578-6			

- **Additional information:** For the wording of the listed hazard phrases refer to section 16.

### SECTION 4: First aid measures

- **4.1 Description of first aid measures**
- **After inhalation:** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.
- **After skin contact:** Generally the product does not irritate the skin.
- **After eye contact:** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water.
- **After swallowing:** If symptoms persist consult doctor.
- **4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.
- **4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**  
No further relevant information available.

### SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

- **5.1 Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents:** CO<sub>2</sub>, sand, extinguishing powder. Do not use water.
- **For safety reasons unsuitable extinguishing agents:** Water
- **5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **5.3 Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

### SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

- **6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**  
Wear protective equipment. Keep unprotected persons away.
- **6.2 Environmental precautions:**  
Do not allow product to reach sewage system or any water course.  
Inform respective authorities in case of seepage into water course or sewage system.  
Do not allow to enter sewers/ surface or ground water.
- **6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**  
Absorb with liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust).

(Contd. on page 3)

**Safety data sheet**  
according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 09.12.2015

Version number 3

Revision: 08.12.2015

Trade name: **JBL Cu Kupfer Test Reagenz 2**

(Contd. of page 2)

- Do not flush with water or aqueous cleansing agents
- **6.4 Reference to other sections**
- See Section 7 for information on safe handling.
- See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.
- See Section 13 for disposal information.

**SECTION 7: Handling and storage**

- **7.1 Precautions for safe handling** No special precautions are necessary if used correctly.
- **Information about fire - and explosion protection:**
- Keep ignition sources away - Do not smoke.
- Protect from heat.
- Protect against electrostatic charges.
- **7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage:**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** No special requirements.
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** Protect from heat and direct sunlight.
- **7.3 Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

**SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection**

- **Additional information about design of technical facilities:** No further data; see item 7.

· **8.1 Control parameters**

- **Ingredients with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:**

**64-17-5 ethanol**

WEL	Long-term value: 1920 mg/m <sup>3</sup> , 1000 ppm
-----	--

- **Additional information:** The lists valid during the making were used as basis.

· **8.2 Exposure controls**

- **Personal protective equipment:**
- **General protective and hygienic measures:** Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work.
- **Respiratory protection:** Not required.
- **Protection of hands:**
- The glove material has to be impermeable and resistant to the product/ the substance/ the preparation.
- Selection of the glove material on consideration of the penetration times, rates of diffusion and the degradation
- **Material of gloves**
- The selection of the suitable gloves does not only depend on the material, but also on further marks of quality and varies from manufacturer to manufacturer. As the product is a preparation of several substances, the resistance of the glove material can not be calculated in advance and has therefore to be checked prior to the application.
- **Penetration time of glove material** > 120 min.
- **For the permanent contact gloves made of the following materials are suitable:** butyl rubber
- **As protection from splashes gloves made of the following materials are suitable:**
- nitrile rubber
- Recommended thickness of the material: ≥ 0.4 mm
- **Eye protection:** Not required.

GB

(Contd. on page 4)

**Safety data sheet**  
according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 09.12.2015

Version number 3

Revision: 08.12.2015

Trade name: JBL Cu Kupfer Test Reagenz 2

(Contd. of page 3)

### SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

#### · 9.1 Information on basic physical and chemical properties

##### · General Information

##### · Appearance:

· Form:	Fluid
· Colour:	According to product specification
· Odour:	Characteristic
· Odour threshold:	Not determined.

· pH-value: Not determined.

##### · Change in condition

· Melting point/Melting range:	Undetermined.
· Boiling point/Boiling range:	78 °C

· Flash point: 13 °C

· Flammability (solid, gaseous): Not applicable.

· Ignition temperature: 425 °C

· Decomposition temperature: Not determined.

· Self-igniting: Product is not selfigniting.

· Danger of explosion: Product is not explosive. However, formation of explosive air/vapour mixtures are possible.

##### · Explosion limits:

· Lower:	3.5 Vol %
· Upper:	15.0 Vol %

· Vapour pressure at 20 °C: 59 hPa

· Density at 20 °C:	0.87627 g/cm <sup>3</sup>
· Relative density	Not determined.
· Vapour density	Not determined.
· Evaporation rate	Not determined.

· Solubility in / Miscibility with water: Not miscible or difficult to mix.

· Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water): Not determined.

##### · Viscosity:

· Dynamic:	Not determined.
· Kinematic:	Not determined.

##### · Solvent content:

· Organic solvents:	57.2 %
· Water:	42.3 %
· VOC (EC)	57.21 %

· Solids content: 0.5 %

· 9.2 Other information: No further relevant information available.

### SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

· 10.1 Reactivity: No further relevant information available.

· 10.2 Chemical stability

· Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided: No decomposition if used according to specifications.

· 10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions: No dangerous reactions known.

· 10.4 Conditions to avoid: No further relevant information available.

· 10.5 Incompatible materials: No further relevant information available.

(Contd. on page 5)

**Safety data sheet**  
according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 09.12.2015

Version number 3

Revision: 08.12.2015

Trade name: **JBL Cu Kupfer Test Reagenz 2**

(Contd. of page 4)

· **10.6 Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known.

### SECTION 11: Toxicological information

- **11.1 Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **Skin corrosion/irritation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Serious eye damage/irritation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Respiratory or skin sensitisation** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **CMR effects (carcinogenicity, mutagenicity and toxicity for reproduction)**
- **Germ cell mutagenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Carcinogenicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Reproductive toxicity** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **STOT-single exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **STOT-repeated exposure** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
- **Aspiration hazard** Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

### SECTION 12: Ecological information

- **12.1 Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
- **12.2 Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.
- **12.3 Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
- **12.4 Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:**  
Water hazard class 2 (German Regulation) (Self-assessment): hazardous for water  
Do not allow product to reach ground water, water course or sewage system.  
Danger to drinking water if even small quantities leak into the ground.
- **12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.
- **12.6 Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

### SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

- **13.1 Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation**  
Small amounts may be diluted with plenty of water and washed away. Dispose of bigger amounts in accordance with Local Authority requirements.
- **Uncleaned packaging:**
- **Recommendation:**  
Dispose of packaging according to regulations on the disposal of packagings.  
Non contaminated packagings may be treated like household garbage.

### SECTION 14: Transport information

- **14.1 UN-Number**
- **ADR, IMDG, IATA** UN1993

(Contd. on page 6)

GB

**Safety data sheet**  
according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 09.12.2015

Version number 3

Revision: 08.12.2015

Trade name: JBL Cu Kupfer Test Reagenz 2

(Contd. of page 5)

· 14.2 UN proper shipping name	
· ADR	1993 FLAMMABLE LIQUID, N.O.S. (ETHANOL (ETHYL ALCOHOL))
· IMDG	FLAMMABLE LIQUID, N.O.S. (ETHANOL (ETHYL ALCOHOL))
· IATA	Flammable liquid, n.o.s. (Ethanol)

· 14.3 Transport hazard class(es)  
· ADR, IMDG, IATA



· Class	3 Flammable liquids.
· Label	3

· 14.4 Packing group	
· ADR, IMDG, IATA	II

· 14.5 Environmental hazards:	
· Marine pollutant:	No

· 14.6 Special precautions for user	Warning: Flammable liquids.
· Danger code (Kemler):	33
· EMS Number:	F-E, S-E
· Stowage Category	B

· 14.7 Transport in bulk according to Annex II of Marpol and the IBC Code	Not applicable.
---	-----------------

· Transport/Additional information:

· ADR	
· Limited quantities (LQ)	1L
· Excepted quantities (EQ)	Code: E2 Maximum net quantity per inner packaging: 30 ml Maximum net quantity per outer packaging: 500 ml
· Transport category	2
· Tunnel restriction code	D/E

· IMDG	
· Limited quantities (LQ)	1L
· Excepted quantities (EQ)	Code: E2 Maximum net quantity per inner packaging: 30 ml Maximum net quantity per outer packaging: 500 ml

· UN "Model Regulation":	UN 1993 FLAMMABLE LIQUID, N.O.S. (ETHANOL (ETHYL ALCOHOL)), 3, II
--------------------------	---

**SECTION 15: Regulatory information**

· 15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture  
· Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008  
The product is classified and labelled according to the CLP regulation.

(Contd. on page 7)

GB

**Safety data sheet**  
according to 1907/2006/EC, Article 31

Printing date 09.12.2015

Version number 3

Revision: 08.12.2015

Trade name: **JBL Cu Kupfer Test Reagenz 2**

(Contd. of page 6)

· **Hazard pictograms**

GHS02

· **Signal word** Warning· **Hazard statements**

H226 Flammable liquid and vapour.

· **Precautionary statements**

P102 Keep out of reach of children.

P210 Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.

P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

P233 Keep container tightly closed.

P303+P361+P353 IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.

P403+P235 Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.

· **Directive 2012/18/EU**· **Named dangerous substances - ANNEX I** None of the ingredients is listed.· **Seveso category P5c** FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS· **Qualifying quantity (tonnes) for the application of lower-tier requirements** 5,000 t· **Qualifying quantity (tonnes) for the application of upper-tier requirements** 50,000 t· **15.2 Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

## SECTION 16: Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

· **Relevant phrases**

H225 Highly flammable liquid and vapour.

· **Department issuing MSDS:** Department of Environmental Protection· **Contact:** Research & Development· **Abbreviations and acronyms:**

ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods

IATA: International Air Transport Association

GHS: Globally Harmonised System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals

EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances

ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)

VOC: Volatile Organic Compounds (USA, EU)

PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic

vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

Flam. Liq. 2: Flammable liquids, Hazard Category 2

Flam. Liq. 3: Flammable liquids, Hazard Category 3

· **\* Data compared to the previous version altered.**